# **SOUTH GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE**

# ACADEMIC CATALOG 2014-2015

#### SOUTH GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE 100 WEST COLLEGE PARK DRIVE DOUGLAS, GEORGIA 31533-5098

#### A UNIT OF THE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF GEORGIA

South Georgia State College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404.679.4500 for questions about the accreditation of South Georgia State College.

South Georgia State College's Associate Degree in Nursing Program and its RN-BSN program are fully approved by the Georgia Board of Nursing (237 Coliseum Drive; Macon, GA 31217-3858). South Georgia State College's School of Nursing ASN program is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN). The RN-BSN Completion program is currently seeking accreditation candidacy by the ACEN. 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850 Atlanta, GA. Phone: 404-975-5000.

This Catalog is prepared for the convenience of the faculty and students and is not to be construed as an official publication of the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. In case of any divergence from or conflict with the Bylaws or Policies of the Board of Regents, the official Bylaws or Policies of the Board of Regents shall prevail. Moreover, this document does not represent a contract between the College and its students. The College reserves the right to alter the contents of this publication as circumstances dictate. When changes are necessary, every reasonable effort will be made to notify students of such changes. The official version of this document is located at <a href="http://www.sgsc.edu/academics/college-catalog.cms">http://www.sgsc.edu/academics/college-catalog.cms</a>.

General Catalog 2014-2015

Telephone: (912) 260-4200 Throughout Georgia: 1-800-342-6364 FAX: (912) 260-4455 http://www.sgsc.edu

### THE COLLEGE

Vision Mission History Accreditation Location

# THE VISION AND MISSION OF SOUTH GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE



#### **VISION**

South Georgia State College will be a student-centered institution that produces life-long learners well equipped to succeed in a diverse global society.

#### **MISSION**

South Georgia State College, a state college of the University System of Georgia, is a multi-campus, student-centered institution offering high-quality associate and select baccalaureate degree programs. The institution provides innovative teaching and learning experiences, a rich array of student activities and athletic programs, access to unique ecological sites, and residential options to create a diverse, globally-focused, and supportive learning environment.

Current Mission was approved by the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia May 8, 2012.

#### **HISTORY OF THE COLLEGE**

Agricultural and Mechanical (A&M) schools were forerunners of many of Georgia's University System schools. Founded in 1906 as the Eleventh District A&M School, South Georgia College is recognized as the oldest publicly supported two-year college in Georgia and has a long and distinguished history, rich in the tradition of serving the people of the Southeast.

For two decades the Eleventh District A&M School set the pace for the growing number of high schools in the area. In 1927 the Georgia legislature passed a bill elevating the A&M school to junior college status.

In 1932, by legislative enactment, this College and other state-supported institutions of higher learning in Georgia were organized into the University System of Georgia and placed under the jurisdiction of the Board of Regents. As a unit of the University System, South Georgia College (the College's original name) continued its two-year curriculum and adopted its original name in 1937. In 2011 the Board of Regents approved a mission and sector change for the institution, making SGC a State College authorized to offer a limited number of bachelor's degrees.

The original SGC campus, including three buildings constructed in 1907-08, was listed on the National Register of Historic Places in 2010. Now a thriving center for learning, the 190-acre Douglas campus has grown to include approximately 20 academic buildings and numerous athletic facilities.

The Clower Student Center, housed in SGSC's 1930s gymnasium, has won numerous awards from the state for historic preservation. The SGSC Wellness Center boasts a junior Olympic-size indoor swimming pool, a basketball gym, and weight-lifting room. Most recently, double-digit enrollment growth has propelled renovation to create a new Dining Hall with space for a collegiate store, a coffee shop, and convenience store. One of the few two-year institutions with campus housing, SGC has constructed two contemporary residence halls in recent years, known as Tiger Village I and Tiger Village II. Outdoor facilities include a baseball stadium, a nine-hole golf course, tennis courts, and fields for softball and soccer.

South Georgia State College has a highly regarded academic and athletic heritage. With 23 degree programs, SGSC was recently selected as one of only eight sites in the United States by the Carnegie Foundation to pilot the Quantway math curriculum. SGSC's athletic program has won over a dozen state titles in baseball, softball, soccer, golf, and cross country.

#### **ACCREDITATION**

South Georgia State College is accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools Commission on Colleges to award associate and baccalaureate degrees. Contact the Commission on Colleges at 1866 Southern Lane, Decatur, Georgia 30033-4097 or call 404.679.4500 for questions about the accreditation of South Georgia College.

South Georgia State College's Associate Degree Nursing Program is fully approved by the Georgia Board of Nursing (237 Coliseum Drive; Macon, GA 31217-3858). South Georgia State College's School of Nursing ASN program is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN). The RN-BSN program is currently in accreditation candidacy by the ACEN. 3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850 Atlanta, GA 404-975-5000.

#### LOCATION

South Georgia State College is located on two campuses. The Douglas campus is home to a warm and friendly southeastern Georgia community with a growing population of some 11,000 citizens. The center of the city is within walking distance from the campus and many shops and restaurants border the campus. The Waycross campus, established in 1976, is on the western edge of Waycross, a progressive, business-friendly community and a transportation hub in the state's southeastern quadrant. The climate in Douglas and Waycross is moderate year-round.

Geographically, South Georgia State College is situated near the Georgia coast. It is no more than 90 miles west of Brunswick and the Golden Isles, 150 miles northeast of the Gulf of Mexico, 120 miles northwest of Jacksonville, Florida, and 200 miles south of Atlanta.

The Douglas campus of South Georgia State College is easily accessible via U.S. Highways 221 and 441 and Georgia Highways 32, 135, and 158. The Waycross campus is on Georgia Highway 82, near U.S Highway 1. Interstates I-16, I-75, and I-95 service southeast Georgia.

A unique feature of South Georgia State College is its location in the heart of the south Georgia outdoor recreation area. Within a 30-mile radius, one can experience the finest in fishing, hunting, camping, canoeing, and waterskiing. Each campus is also in close proximity to four major rivers, the Okefenokee National Wildlife Refuge, and four wildlife management reservations. In addition, the Atlantic Ocean with its beautiful beaches is only 50 to 90 minutes away.

# SOUTH GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE ACADEMIC CALENDAR 2013-2014

#### **SPRING SEMESTER 2014**

Financial Aid Priority Date	October 17, 2013
Admissions Application Priority Date	December 5, 2013
Registration Begins	November 5, 2013
Late Registration and Orientation (SOAR)	January 3, 2014
First Day of Classes	January 6, 2014
Drop/Add	January 6 – 10, 2014
MLK Holiday	January 20, 2014
Mid-Term	February 27, 2014
Spring Break	March 17-21, 2014
Advisement Day for Summer/Fall	April 1, 2014

(no classes)

Advance Registration for Summer/Fall April 1-2, 2014
Last Day of Classes April 29, 2014

Final Exams April 30 – May 6, 2014

Douglas Graduation May 7, 2014 Waycross Graduation May 9, 2014

#### **MAYMESTER 2014**

Financial Aid Priority Date	March 3, 2014
Admissions Application Priority Date	April 11, 2014
Registration Begins	April 1, 2014
First Day of Classes	May 9, 2014
Mid-Term	May 20, 2014
Memorial Day Holiday	May 26, 2014
Last Day of Classes	May 30, 2014
Final Exams	May 30, 2014

#### **SUMMER TERM 2014**

Financial Aid Priority Date	March 3, 2014
Admissions Application Priority Date	May 2, 2014
Registration Begins	April 1, 2014
Late Registration and Orientation (SOAR)	June 2, 2014
First Day of Classes	June 3, 2014
Drop/Add	June 3 – 6, 2014
Mid-Term	June 30, 2014
Last Day of Classes	July 23, 2014
Final France	1

Final Exams July 24, 28, 29, 2014

# SOUTH GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE 2014-2015 ACADEMIC CALENDAR

#### Fall Semester 2014

Financial Aid Priority Date	June 6, 2014
Admissions Application Priority Date	July 25, 2014
Registration Begins	April 1, 2014
Faculty Return – Convocation	August 18, 2014
Returning Student Late Registration, All Locations	August 19, 2014
Registration and Orientation (SOAR)	
Douglas & Waycross campus	August 20, 2014
Faculty Meetings	August 21, 2014
Late Registration and Orientation	
ROAR/DOUGLAS & SOAR/VALDOSTA	August 22, 2014
First Day of Classes (Full Term & A-Term)	August 25, 2014
Drop/Add (Full Term & A-Term)	August 25-29, 2014
Labor Day Holiday	September 1, 2014
Mid-Term (A- Term)	September 17, 2014
Professional Development Day	September 26, 2014
Last day of Classes (A-Term)	October 10, 2014
Final Exams (A-Term)	October 13, 2014
Mid-Term (Full Term)	October 13, 2014
First Day of Classes (B-Term)	October 15, 2014
Drop/Add (B-Term)	October 15-17, 2014
Professional Development Day	October 24, 2014
Financial Aid Priority Date for Spring 2015	October 24, 2014
Mid-Term (B-Term)	November 6, 2014
Advisement Day (no classes)	November 11, 2014
Advance Registration	November 11-12, 2014
Thanksgiving Holidays	November 26-28, 2014*
Last Day of Classes (Full Term & B-Term)	December 5, 2014
Final Exams (Full Term & B-Term)	December 8-12, 2014
Winter Holiday	December 19, 22-25, 2014
Winter Break	December 26, 29-31, 2014

<sup>\*</sup>November 26, the college will close at 12 Noon (Staff: 3 hours holiday & 2 hours vacation)

<sup>\*\*</sup>December graduation under consideration

#### **Spring Semester 2015**

Financial Aid Priority Date

October 24, 2014

Admissions Application Priority Date

December 5, 2014

Registration Begins

November 11-12, 2014

New Year's Holiday

All Staff & Faculty Return

Professional Development Days

Late Registration and Orientation (SOAR)

January 1-2, 2015

January 5, 2015

January 6 & 8 2015

January 7, 2015

Returning Student Registration (ROAR)

First Day of Classes (Full Term & A-Term)

Drop/Add (Full Term & A-Term)

January 12, 2015

January 12-16, 2015

MLK Holiday January 19, 2015
Mid-Term (A-Term) February 4, 2015
Last Day of Classes (A-Term) February 27, 2015
Final Exams (A-Term) March 2, 2015

Mid-Term (Full Term) March 2, 2015
First Day of Classes (B-Term) March 4, 2015
Drop/Add (B-Term) March 4-6, 2015

Spring Break March 16-20, 2015
Mid Term (B-Term) April 2, 2015

Professional Development Day April 3, 2015
Advisement Day for Summer/Fall (no classes) April 7, 2015
Advance Registration for Summer/Fall April 7-8, 2015
Last Day of Classes (Full Term & B-Term) April 28, 2015

Final Exams (Full Term & B-Term) April 29-30, May 1, 4, 5, 2015

Douglas Campus Graduation May 7, 2015 Waycross Campus Graduation May 8, 2015

#### **MAYMESTER 2015**

Financial Aid Priority Date

Admissions Application Priority Date

April 10, 2015

Registration Begins

April 7, 2015

Late Registration (Maymester & Summer)

First Day of Classes

May 11, 2015

Memorial Day Holiday

May 25, 2015

Last Day of Classes

Last Day of Classes June 1, 2015 Final Exams June 1, 2015

### **SUMMER TERM 2015**

Financial Aid Priority Date	March 2, 2015
Admissions Application Priority Date	April 10, 2015
Registration Begins	April 7, 2015
Late Registration and Orientation (SOAR)	June 5, 2015
First Day of Classes	June 8, 2015
Drop/Add	June 8– 11, 2015
Mid-Term	July 2, 2015
July 4 <sup>th</sup> Holiday (no classes)	July 3, 2015
Last Day of Classes	July 22, 2015
Final Exams	July 23, 27, 28, 2015

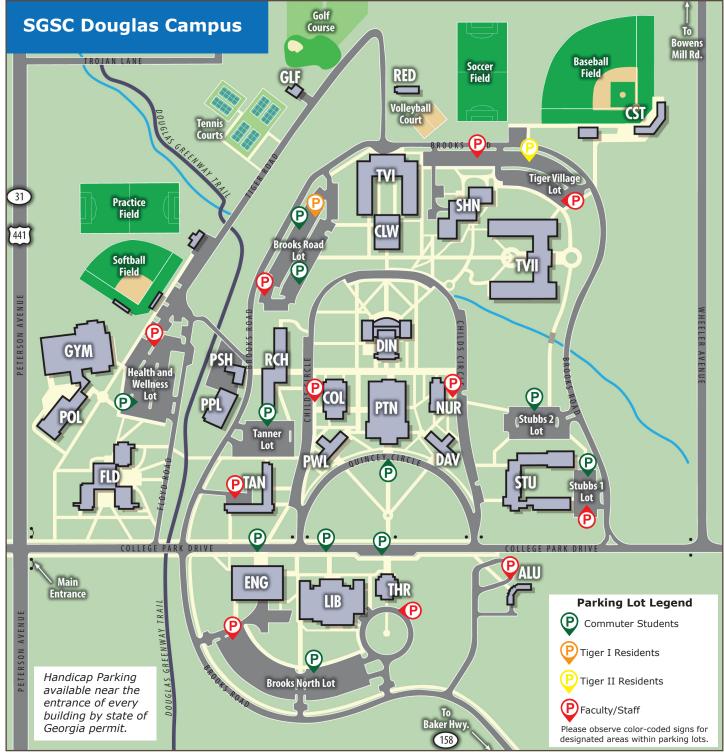
<sup>, , ,</sup> 

<sup>\*</sup> December Graduation under consideration



### South Georgia State College





#### **CAMPUS BUILDINGS:**

- ALU Alumni House
- CLW Clower Center
- COL Collins Hall
- Cook Stadium/ Crider Field
- DAV Davis Hall
- ENG Engram Hall
- FLD Floyd Hall
- GLF Golf Shack

- GYM Health and Wellness Center
- DIN Dining Hall
- William S.
- Smith Library
- NUR Nursing Building
- POL Indoor Pool
- PPL Physical Plant
- Plant Shop PSH
- PTN Peterson Hall PWL Powell Hall

- Richey Hall
- Red Barn
- Shannon Hall SHN
- STU Stubbs Hall
- TAN Tanner Hall
- THR Thrash Hall
- Tiger Village I
- TVII Tiger Village II

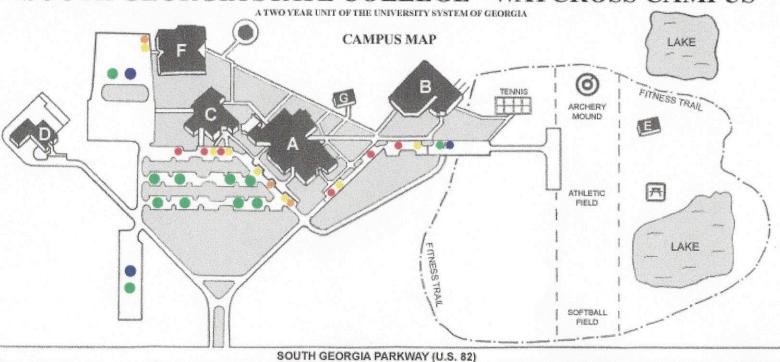


# South Georgia State College

100 West College Park Drive Douglas, GA 31533 912-260-4200 www.sgsc.edu



## SOUTH GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE - WAYCROSS CAMPUS



- A. ADMINISTRATION BUILDING
- B. GYMNASIUM
- C. EDUCATIONAL BUILDING
- D. PHYSICAL PLANT
- E. RECREATION
- F. JAMES M. DYE STUDENT SERVICES BUILDING
- G. THE LAIR

- STUDENT PARKING
- CONFERENCE PARKING
- FACULTY / STAFF PARKING
- HANDICAP PARKING
- VISITOR PARKING

### **CAMPUS LIFE**

Campus Life Student Services Student Rights and Responsibilities

#### **CAMPUS LIFE AND STUDENT SERVICES**

South Georgia State College is committed to promoting a supportive campus environment that educates the whole person and meets the needs of students, faculty, staff, and citizens of the region. Student services are designed to facilitate a well-balanced college experience by strengthening the teaching/learning environment and promoting the ideals of an open, democratic, and global society.

Student services that support the college's core academic function are academic advising, athletics, campus recreational activities and intramurals program, counseling and disability services, first year experience course, Honors Day program, new student orientations, residence life and housing, student activities and cultural experiences, student clubs and organizations, student conduct, student government association, and tutoring. Other services include College post office, Department of Public Safety, food services, online bookstore, SGSC libraries, and vehicle registration.

#### ACADEMIC ADVISING

Faculty advisement provides an appropriate academic support service for students in their respective majors. Each student is assigned a faculty advisor according to faculty disciplines and student majors. Faculty members serve as advisors to students during times of registration to help students plot their programs of study and take the necessary prerequisites/requirements for graduation (for example, learning support classes and Georgia Required High School Curriculum classes). Faculty also assists students with transfer information as well as career advising appropriate to students' majors. Faculty members hold at least 10 hours of posted office hours per week for student consultation. These office hours are for advising purposes as well as tutoring and questions/answers concerning academic course work.

#### **ATHLETICS**

The athletic programs at SGSC are members of the Georgia Collegiate Athletic Association (GCAA) and the National Junior College Athletic Association (NJCAA). SGSC supports nine intercollegiate athletic programs: men's baseball, women's soccer, women's softball, men's swimming, women's swimming, men's basketball, and men's and women's cross country. The ultimate goal is to make SGSC's intercollegiate athletic program the best among comparable institutions by recruiting quality student-athletes who will excel in the classroom as well as in sports. Developing the student athlete as a successful individual is one of the main objectives of the program.

#### CAMPUS RECREATIONAL ACTIVITIES AND INTRAMURALS SPORTS

The College's campus recreational activities and intramurals program are designed specifically for students and include activities such as volleyball, football, basketball, and softball. In addition, both the College's swimming pool and community golf course on the Douglas campus are available for recreational use to enrolled students. The strength of these

programs is drawn from the high levels of student leadership and participation. The Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, and Physical Education works closely with the Director of Student Life and the Student Activities Coordinator in administering the intramurals program.

#### COUNSELING AND DISABILITY SERVICES

SGSC's Counseling Program is designed to help students achieve their academic goals by providing short-term counseling services for personal problems, stress, depression, time management, and adjustment to college. Off-campus referrals are made for those students with needs outside of the realm of services provided by short-term counseling. Students may self-refer by completing a Counselor Referral form on the SGSC website or from the Counselor's Office.

All students at SGSC with a documented disability or students who suspect that they have a disability are strongly encouraged to register with the Disability Services Office at the time of making application. Students must self-identify in order to pursue academic accommodations. System accommodations require approval from the Regents Center for Learning Disorders (RCLD). Upon approval, students are responsible for requesting the Disability Services Coordinator's assistance in working with the faculty to devise reasonable classroom accommodations based on the recommendations from RCLD.

#### FIRST-YEAR EXPERIENCE COURSE

Because many of the students entering into SGSC have never been in a college learning environment, they do not understand how this milieu differs from their previous classroom experiences. The College has implemented this course to provide students with the tools needed to be successful not only at SGSC but also at other institutions should the student desire to continue his or her education elsewhere. The course provides students with much needed skills to be successful in their daily lives and chosen careers.

First-time. full-time students are required to take the course. The course is designed to equip each student with the necessary tools to achieve academic success, provide each student with the means to develop a personal strategy for achieving that success, make each student aware of the specific challenges that every college student faces, and help each student feel comfortable and energized as a member of an intellectual community.

#### HONORS DAY PROGRAM

For students who have accomplished notable academic achievement, the College holds an annual Honors Day Program. This program recognizes students who have excelled in areas of academics, athletics, or other co-curricular activities. By recognizing these students and their achievements, the College supports their academic success and helps further their college careers.

#### **NEW STUDENT ORIENTATIONS**

During the summer semester before each academic year, there are two highly

concentrated college-wide programs, Resident Orientation and Registration (ROAR) and Student Orientation and Registration (SOAR), designed to introduce new students to SGSC. Students are provided information on academic and student support services. Workshop topics include academic standards, the SGSC Student Code of Conduct, policies and procedures, student clubs and organizations, financial aid, and advising.

#### RESIDENCE LIFE AND HOUSING

The Office of Residence Life exists to advance the educational mission of the College through its diverse programs and services. The Office of Residence Life seeks to provide a well maintained and well managed living and learning environment. The Douglas campus is a residential campus and currently operates 2 residence halls: Tiger Village I and Tiger Village II. The on-campus residential life options offer contemporary suites with all the amenities of home. SGSC's residence halls feature private furnished bedrooms, computer labs with high-speed Internet access, private and group study rooms, multipurpose entertainment spaces, laundry/vending, 24-hour security, free tutoring within the residence halls, and Resident Assistants on each floor. In addition, the Tiger Village I & II are adjacent to the Clower Student Center. Each residence hall has individual ADA-accessible rooms on each wing and each floor.

The College policies for residential living are described in the <u>Residence Hall Handbook</u>. The central goal of the residence hall staff and the residence hall programming board is to create and maintain a safe, pleasant and successful living/learning environment. Further information is available through the Residence Life & Housing Office.

Housing is also available at the SGSC Entry Program at Georgia Southwestern State University in Americus. Contact Ms. Katie Brock for more information at katie.brock@sgsc.edu and http://sgsc.thirdwavedigital.com/future-students/residencelifeandhousing.cms.

#### Freshman Residency Requirements

If a student wishes to reside off-campus, then one of the following criteria must be met:

- 21 years of age by the 1st day of the fall semester
- Married (must provide a copy of the marriage license)
- Caring for a dependent child (must provide a copy of the birth certificate)
- Veteran with at least a year of active service (must provide a copy of discharge documents)
- 30 or more earned credit hours (not including advanced placement)
- Dual enrollment

- Enrolled in fewer than 11 credit hours
- Medical conditions for which the College cannot achieve reasonable accommodations (condition must be on file with the Office of Disability Services)
- Waiver based on extreme hardship (case by case decision)
- Claims residency in the following counties: Atkinson, Bacon, Ben Hill, Berrien, Coffee, Irwin, Jeff Davis, Telfair, or Ware (must provide a copy of driver's license)
- Any student requesting exemption from the Douglas Campus Freshman Residency Requirement must complete the online form.

#### STUDENT ACTIVITIES AND CULTURAL EVENTS

Social and cultural activities at SGSC include dances, plays, concerts, exhibits, lectures, movies, trips, tournaments, contests, and other events. Campus life is enriched through the efforts of individual students and organizations that initiate recreational and educational activities. Most events are offered without cost to currently enrolled students.

#### STUDENT CLUBS AND ORGANIZATIONS

SGSC's student clubs and organizations exist to assist students in their personal and professional development. These groups have been recognized by the Office of Student Life at SGSC and are eligible for funding through the Student Fees Committee. Additional organizations may be created to reflect students' emerging interests.

#### STUDENT CONDUCT

SGSC strives to create an environment that advances teaching, learning, and service to society. The College seeks to create an orderly climate that promotes academic integrity, intellectual freedom, and individual thought and expression consistent with the rights of others. To the end that such a climate may be established and maintained, the College as an institution and each member of the College community have reciprocal rights and responsibilities. It is the obligation of the College to promote an optimal educational environment by protecting the rights of all members of the college community and by prohibiting acts which interfere with the rights of others.

Students subject to disciplinary expulsion, suspension, restitution, or forced withdrawal will be afforded an opportunity to have a hearing before the Student Conduct Board. Students subject to less severe sanctions will have an informal disciplinary conference with the Dean of Students.

#### STUDENT GOVERNMENT ASSOCIATION

The SGSC Student Government Association establishes and maintains communication

between students and the College's administration and faculty. It cultivates and preserves the ideals of responsible citizenship on campus and helps to create an atmosphere of learning. Each student is encouraged to address requests, questions, complaints, or suggestions to Student Government representatives, appropriate faculty members, or administrators. All officially enrolled South Georgia State College students may attend Student Government Association meetings. The SGA is also the student organization on campus which helps to plan student activity programming.

#### **TUTORING**

SGSC has two academic support centers, one on the Douglas campus and one on the Waycross campus, that consist of students and faculty who volunteer to tutor students who are in need of academic assistance. Any student at SGSC may request tutoring in any subject. The full-time Coordinators of the Centers approve student tutors and process requests from students needing assistance. Student success programs and academic advising for at risk students are also functions of the Centers. The Centers provide intentional programming and advisement for atrisk students.

#### **COLLEGE POST OFFICE**

Each student living on the Douglas campus must have a post office box in the Clower Center, and incoming mail is delivered to an assigned mail box. Outgoing mail may be deposited in the Clower Center.

SGSC cooperates with the United States Post Office in recording zip codes for all registered students. Students should acquaint themselves with zip codes for both their permanent and local addresses in order that the codes may be entered upon their registration materials.

All correspondents should use the following form in addressing mail to students:

- Name
- SGSC Box Number
- South Georgia State College
- 100 West College Park Drive
- Douglas, GA 31533-5098

#### DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY

Douglas Campus

Public Safety is staffed 24 hours a day with personnel who will respond to a variety of requests and emergencies. Offices are located in Shannon Hall. The Public Safety telephone number for non-emergencies is (912) 260-4401, and (912) 260-4444 for emergency and after working hour requests. Callers should note that some incoming calls are automatically forwarded

to the college's handheld radio network which is not limited to public safety personnel.

Waycross Campus

Security of the campus is the responsibility of Physical Plant. Daytime security is accomplished by normal Physical Plant personnel. Each Physical Plant employee is trained to be aware of security concerns, and will contact appropriate supervisory authority if required. Cooperation is maintained with local law enforcement personnel also.

#### FOOD SERVICES

The SGSC Dining Hall, located on the Douglas campus, offers one meal plan option for residential students and a commuter meal plan for non-residential students who wish to use their ID cards to purchase meals in the Dining Hall or in the café. Since the student population on the Waycross campus consists of only commuter students and no residential students, the food service that is available on this campus is through vending machines.

#### ONLINE BOOKSTORE

Students can buy their textbooks from the online bookstore. With this system on the SGSC website, students can click on their class and see exactly what they'll need. Students can access the bookstore, allowing them to purchase both new and used books. The online bookstore provides the SGSC Catalog, list of instructors, and the required textbooks. Students pay for textbooks through Nebraska WebPrism system, a network that automatically tracks all student purchases and credits, allows students to place a secure order with their credit card or any available financial aid.

#### **SGSC LIBRARIES**

SGSC's students, faculty, and staff have full access to and borrowing privileges at the two college libraries and the collections of all other college and universities in Georgia who are members of the GALILEO Interconnected Libraries (GIL) system and Georgia's Virtual Library, GALILEO (Georgia Library Learning Online).

The SGSC libraries provide a variety of print, audiovisual, and electronic collections through direct and shared ownership, membership, and subscription. These resources reflect and support the mission of SGSC. The College maintains a collection of print and non-print items composed of more than 120,000 bound volumes of books and serials and over 4,500 physical audiovisual items, which include videos and sound recordings. Additional non-print items include 69,000 electronic books and videos. Subscriptions to serials titles, both print and electronic, provide approximately 95,000 titles to SGSC library users through web access.

SGSC maintains libraries with full services to students, faculty, staff, and community users in two locations – Douglas and Waycross. As the learning resources centers for the College, the libraries provide 21st century library services with modern computerized technology

and an environment conducive to research and study for both independent and collaborative learning.

#### The William S. Smith Library

The William S. Smith Library occupies a 32,000-square foot facility with ample space for expanding collections to support the College's educational programs. Students have access to 3 group study rooms, each equipped with a study table and 6 chairs, a blackboard, and video viewing equipment. Twenty-nine additional study tables are stationed throughout the library that seat up to 118 people. Eight other collaborative learning spaces are arranged with soft seating for 40. Fifty-three study carrels and 10 single-seating chairs are located in quiet areas throughout the library as independent study spaces. The special collections rooms offer a conference/research table and seating that can accommodate up to 8. Another room, equipped with modern teleconferencing equipment, seats up to 15 around a conference table with an extra 5 chairs offering additional seating space in this room. The William S. Smith Library's smart classroom provides individual computer workstations for an instructor and 30 students.

Two printer workstations are networked to 30 additional Internet-accessible computers for student use. These computers provide access to the SGSC networks, library catalogs, online databases, Microsoft Office Suite applications, the Internet, and course-related software such as MyITLab. Wireless Internet access is also available in the facility. The Circulation Desk is located just inside the entrance of the library and is staffed during all hours of operations. The Reference Area is located in the research area. Staff members are available in this area during all hours of operation to provide assistance.

#### Waycross Campus Library

The Waycross Campus Library is located in the Administrative Building on the Waycross Campus. The Library was renovated in 2010, increasing the square footage to about 13,600 square feet. The Library currently provides soft seating for 45, study table seating for 103, and computer workstation seating for 35. Study tables of various sizes are located in several locations throughout the Library. The Library provides 2 study rooms, each containing a conference table/chairs and a computer terminal. The Audio Visual room has a small conference table/seating and a computer terminal. The Circulation Desk, located in the front of the library, serves as the primary service point and is manned at all hours the Library is open. An Information Desk is located in the back of the Library adjacent to the student computers. This desk is manned during library peak hours in the morning and most of the evening hours.

Regardless of campus, faculty and students have access to the full range of library and learning information resources. Books and media resources can be requested by students on either campus. The courier service for pick up and return of requested library materials between the two campuses and other University System of Georgia institutions is provided by the USG GIL STAT courier service. Journal articles that are not readily available in full text may be picked up at the campus library, sent electronically to student and/or faculty e-mail accounts, or by US mail per request.

A student's College ID card serves as the SGSC Library card and provides access to student's library accounts and printing capabilities. While overdue fines are not charged, materials checked out to a student's card are his/her responsibility. Overdue, lost and damaged materials will incur financial obligations which must be met before future SGSC registration and before release of student academic records.

#### **VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

#### Douglas Campus

No one shall park or operate a motor vehicle on campus unless qualified to do so under applicable state, local and SGSC regulations and law. Vehicles parked or operated on campus must be registered with the Department of Public Safety from the operator's home state or the State of Georgia.

All vehicles operated on campus must be registered and the permit be displayed on the vehicle no later than 5 p.m. the first day of scheduled classes.

Registration permits must be permanently affixed to the rear bumper or the back window. On a motorcycle they should be on the rear fender or the windshield. Staff/faculty decals of the hang-up type should be hooked over the rear-view mirror.

Student parking permit fees are assessed each semester. The issued parking decal is valid for the current school year (fall semester thru summer semester). Student decals/permits are not transferable from one vehicle to the other. If for any reason a student must drive a vehicle other than the one registered, a temporary registration permit will be issued, free of charge, at the Public Safety office.

When a student wishes to terminate a vehicle's registration and register another vehicle, the parking permit should be scraped from the vehicle and the remains brought to the Public Safety office, where a replacement will be issued.

To obtain a SGSC permit, all personnel must have the following:

- Current operator's permit.
- A receipt from the SGSC cashier indicating that the permit fee has been paid.
- Current state vehicle registration.
- A fully operable motor vehicle.

#### Waycross Campus

All motor vehicles, including motorcycles and motorbikes operated on the campus, must register officially with the Business Office. To register the vehicle, please furnish the following data at the time of registration:

- 1. Name
- 2. Address
- 3. Year, make model, color of vehicle
- 4. State license number
- 5. Status: i.e., student, faculty, staff, etc.
- 6. Name of insurance company
- 7 The name of the owner of the car if different from the driver

The parking permit for motor vehicles must be displayed. It consists of a pressure sensitive decal that must be placed on the left rear window for automobiles and on the rear fender of motorcycles or motorbikes. The parking fee is \$4.00 per term. The registration fee should be paid at the Business Office. All student parking permits automatically expire at the end of summer term of each year. No registration will be accepted by phone. No student may register the vehicle of another student. Temporary and visitor parking permits are available at no charge for short periods of time.

Persons participating in continuing education courses will be provided a temporary permit when they register for class. Visitors should obtain a temporary parking permit from the Business Office.

Parking decals are issued in different colors designating the individual's specific parking privileges. Parking decals must be attached immediately. All decals remain the property of SGSC and are nontransferable. Financial responsibility for each decal remains with the person to whom issued until completely removed from the vehicle and destroyed. Please remove decal prior to vehicle disposal.

The following pages have been copied directly from the SGSC 2013-2014 Student Handbook which relates to Student Rights and Responsibilities and the Code of Conduct for students.

#### STATEMENT OF STUDENTS' RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The College seeks to create an orderly climate that promotes academic integrity, intellectual freedom, and individual thought and expression consistent with the rights of others. It is the obligation of the College to promote an educational environment by protecting the rights of all members of the college community and by prohibiting acts which interfere with the rights of others. Membership in the college community confers certain rights and imposes certain responsibilities. Students are expected to understand and exercise their rights, meet their responsibilities, and respect the rights of others. The College is expected to enforce these responsibilities and to afford these rights to students. The College will help students create a climate that promotes their development while not denying this opportunity to others. Upon their request, students have the right through their Student Government Association to be heard in matters that affect their rights and responsibilities. Students have the right to take stands on issues, to examine and discuss questions of interest, and to support legal causes by orderly means which do not disrupt college operations or interfere with the rights of others. Student

publications and communications enjoy the rights inherent in the concept of freedom of expression. Individual students and organizations have the right to publish and distribute material on the campus provided that the materials are identified by the name of the student or organization. All publications shall be subject to the canons of responsible journalism, including the avoidance of defamation, indecency, obscenity, undocumented allegations, and harassment. All student organizations registered with the Office of Student Life may meet on college premises if they make reservations in accordance with the established rules and regulations for room and space reservation. Students and/or student groups may not make reservations in their names for outside groups or organizations to use college space. Only student organizations registered with the Office of Student Life have the right to invite persons of their choosing as speakers on college premises. The President of the College or the authorized representative may cancel a speaker's reservation where there is a clear and present danger to the orderly operation of the College. Such cancellation shall be communicated to the sponsoring organization at the earliest opportunity. Students shall have the right to have their academic and disciplinary records kept confidential subject to existing law. Students have the right to due process when accused of any violations of college regulations or rules of conduct. This right shall include the following:

- right to a notice in writing of charges.
- right to admit the alleged violation, waive a hearing, and accept the College's action.
- right to admit the alleged violation but request a hearing.
- right to deny the alleged violation and request a hearing.
- right to a fair hearing.
- right to appear in person at a hearing or not to appear.
- right to call witnesses and present evidence on their behalf.
- right upon request to a list of witnesses who will appear against them.
- right to confront and cross-examine witnesses and/or accusers who are present.
- right to request a copy of any available records or tape recording of a hearing if the offenses involve possible suspension or expulsion.
- right to appeal beyond the point of origin to the administrative officer, the Discipline Committee, then to the President of the College.

#### **CODE OF CONDUCT**

#### **Article I: DEFINITIONS**

- 1. The term College means South Georgia State College.
- 2. The term "student" includes all persons taking courses at the College, either full-time or parttime, pursuing undergraduate studies. Persons who withdraw after allegedly violating the Student Code, who are not officially enrolled for a particular term but who have a continuing relationship with the College or who have been notified of their acceptance for admission are considered "students" as are persons who are living in College residence halls, although not enrolled in this institution. This Student Code does apply at all locations of the College, including the campus in Americus, Valdosta, Hinesville, and Waycross.
- 3. The term "faculty member" means any person hired by the College to conduct classroom or

teaching activities or who is otherwise considered by the College to be a member of its faculty.

- 4. The term "College official" includes any person employed by the College, performing assigned administrative or professional responsibilities.
- 5. The term "member of the College community" includes any person who is a student, faculty member, College official or any other person employed by the College. A person's status in a particular situation shall be determined by the Vice President for Student Success, or designee.
- 6. The term "College premises" includes all land, buildings, facilities, and other property in the possession of or owned, used, or controlled by the College (including adjacent streets and sidewalks).
- 7. The term "organization" means any number of persons who have complied with the formal requirements for College recognition/registration.
- 8. The term "Student Conduct Board" means any person or persons authorized by the Vice President for Student Success, or designee, to determine whether a student has violated the Student Code and to recommend sanctions that may be imposed when a rules violation has been committed.
- 9. The term "Dean of Students" means a College official authorized on a case-by-case basis by the Vice President for Student Success, or designee, to impose sanctions upon any student(s) found to have violated the Student Code. The Vice President for Student Success, or designee, may authorize a Dean of Students to serve simultaneously as a Dean of Students and the sole member or one of the members of the Student Conduct Board. The Vice President for Student Success, or designee, may authorize the same Dean of Students to impose sanctions in all cases.
- 10. The term "Discipline Committee" means any person or persons authorized by the Vice President for Student Success, or designee, to consider an appeal from a Student Conduct Board's determination as to whether a student has violated the Student Code or from the sanctions imposed by the Dean of Students.
- 11. The term "shall" is used in the imperative sense.
- 12. The term "may" is used in the permissive sense.
- 13. The Vice President for Student Success, or designee, is that person designated by the College President to be responsible for the administration of the Student Code.
- 14. The term "policy" means the written regulations of the College as found in, but not limited to, the Student Code, Residence Life Handbook, the College web page and computer acceptable-use policy, and College Catalogs.
- 15. The term "cheating" includes, but is not limited to: (1)use of any unauthorized assistance in taking quizzes, tests, or examinations; (2)use of sources beyond those authorized by the instructor in writing papers, preparing reports, solving problems, or carrying out other

assignments; (3)the acquisition, without permission, of tests or other academic material belonging to a member of the College faculty or staff; (4)engaging in any behavior specifically prohibited by a faculty member in the course syllabus or class discussion.

- 16. Definition of Plagiarism South Georgia State College follows the Modern Language Association's definition of "plagiarism": Derived from the Latin word plagiarius ("kidnapper"), plagiarism refers to a form of cheating that has been defined as "the false assumption of authorship: the wrongful act of taking the product of another person's mind, and presenting it as one's own" (Alexander Lindey, Plagiarism and Originality [New York: Harper, 1952 2). Plagiarism involves two kinds of wrongdoing. Using another person's ideas, information, or expressions without acknowledging that person's work constitutes intellectual theft. Passing off another person's ideas, information, or expressions as your own to get a better grade or gain some other advantage constitutes fraud. Plagiarism is sometimes a moral and ethical offence rather than a legal one since some instances of plagiarism fall outside the scope of copyright infringement, legal offence. Plagiarism is almost always seen as a shameful act, and plagiarists are usually regarded with pity and scorn. They are pitied because they have demonstrated their inability to develop and express their own thoughts. They are scorned because of their dishonesty and their willingness to deceive others for personal gain. (Gibaldi 66) The act and practice of plagiarism is not only sometimes criminally prosecutable and always dishonest and shameful, but it is also intellectually lazy and deprives the plagiarist of an education. Examples of plagiarism include:
  - Any quotation, rewording, paraphrase, or summary of another person's words, thoughts, ideas, opinions, or theories without appropriate acknowledgement.\*
  - The presentation in any form of another's artistic, literary, scientific, or other creative work as one's own.
  - Allowing someone else to write one's paper; copying, buying, or stealing either in part or in its entirety one's paper from another source such as a book, an article, or the Internet
  - Appropriate acknowledgement includes, but is not limited to, quotation marks around quoted material and citation appropriate to the discipline. See the APA and MLA guidelines in the Hodges' Harbrace Handbook (Glenn and Gray 552-650), available in the campus bookstore. The APA and MLA guidelines are also available in the online version of this document. Faculty members reserve the right to add to these rules at their discretion. Any addition to the rules will be plainly stated in said faculty member's syllabus. Ignorance of these rules does not constitute innocence and is not an excuse for plagiarism.
- 17. The term "Complainant" means any person who submits a charge alleging that a student violated this Student Code. In instances when a sexual assault has been reported, the
- 18. The term "Accused Student" means any student accused of violating this Student Code.
- 19. The term "notification" means that a reasonable attempt to communicate with a student via

the College's student email system any matter between the College and the student. Student email is considered an official means of communication by the College. When appropriate, an official notification method may include a physical mailing to the student's home/permanent address, residence hall address, or a telephone call from a College official.

#### **Article II: STUDENT CODE AUTHORITY**

- 1. The Dean of Students shall determine the composition of Student Conduct Boards and Discipline Committee and determine which Student Conduct Board, Dean of Students and Discipline Committee shall be authorized to hear each matter.
- 2. The Vice President for Student Success, or designee, shall develop policies for the administration of the student conduct system and procedural rules for the conduct of Student Conduct Board Hearings that are not inconsistent with provisions of the Student Code.
- 3. Decisions made by a Student Conduct Board and/or Dean of Students shall be final, pending the normal appeal process.

#### Article III: PROSCRIBED CONDUCT

A. Jurisdiction of the College Student Code

#### B. Conduct Rules and Regulations

Any student found to have committed or to have attempted to commit the following misconduct is subject to the disciplinary sanctions outlined in Article IV:

Acts of dishonesty, including but not limited to the following:

- Cheating, plagiarism, or other forms of academic dishonesty.
- Furnishing false information to any College official, faculty member, or office.
- Forgery, alteration, or misuse of any College document, record, or instrument of identification.
- 1. Disruption or obstruction of teaching, research, administration, disciplinary proceedings, other College activities, including its public service functions on or off campus, or of other authorized non-College activities when the conduct occurs on College premises.
- 2. Physical abuse, verbal abuse, threats, intimidation, harassment, coercion, and/or other conduct which threatens or endangers the health or safety of any person.
- 3. Attempted or actual theft of and/or damage to property of the College or property of a member of the College community or other personal or public property, on or off campus.
- 4. Hazing, defined as an act which endangers the mental or physical health or safety of a student, or which destroys or removes public or private property, for the purpose of initiation, admission into, affiliation with, or as a condition for continued membership in, a group or organization. The express or implied consent of the victim will not be a defense. Apathy or acquiescence in the

presence of hazing are not neutral acts; they are violations of this rule.

- 5. Failure to comply with directions of College officials or law enforcement officers acting in performance of their duties and/or failure to identify oneself to these persons when requested to do so.
- 6. Unauthorized possession, duplication or use of keys to any College premises or unauthorized entry to or use of College premises.
- 7. Violation of any College policy, rule, or regulation published in hard copy or available electronically on the College website.
- 8. Violation of any federal, state or local law.
- 9. Use, possession, manufacturing, or distribution of marijuana, heroin, narcotics, or other controlled substances except as expressly permitted by law.
- 10. Use, possession, manufacturing, or distribution of alcoholic beverages (except as expressly permitted by College regulations), or public intoxication. Alcoholic beverages may not, in any circumstance, be used by, possessed by or distributed to any person under twenty-one (21) years of age.
- 11. Illegal or unauthorized possession of firearms, explosives, other weapons, or dangerous chemicals on College premises or use of any such item, even if legally possessed, in a manner that harms, threatens or causes fear to others.
- 12. Participating in an on-campus or off-campus demonstration, riot or activity that disrupts the normal operations of the College and/or infringes on the rights of other members of the College community; leading or inciting others to disrupt scheduled and/or normal activities within any campus building or area.
- 13. Obstruction of the free flow of pedestrian or vehicular traffic on College premises or at College sponsored or supervised functions.
- 14. Conduct that is disorderly, lewd, or indecent; breach of peace; or aiding, abetting, or procuring another person to breach the peace on College premises or at functions sponsored by, or participated in by, the College or members of the academic community. Disorderly Conduct includes but is not limited to: Any unauthorized use of electronic or other devices to make an audio or video record of any person while on College premises without his/her prior knowledge, or without his/her effective consent when such a recording is likely to cause injury or distress. This includes, but is not limited to, surreptitiously taking pictures of another person in a gym, locker room, or restroom.
- 15. Theft or other abuse of computer facilities and resources, including but not limited to:
  - Unauthorized entry into a file, to use, read, or change the contents, or for any other purpose.
  - Unauthorized transfer of a file.

- Use of another individual's identification and/or password.
- Use of computing facilities and resources to interfere with the work of another student, faculty member or College Official.
- Use of computing facilities and resources to send obscene or abusive messages.
- Use of computing facilities and resources to interfere with the normal operation of the College computing system.
- Use of computing facilities and resources in violation of copyright laws.
- Any violation of the [College] [University] Computer Use Policy.
- 16. Abuse of the Student Conduct System, including but not limited to:
  - Failure to obey the notice from a Student Conduct Board or College official to appear for a meeting or hearing as part of the Student Conduct System.
  - Falsification, distortion, or misrepresentation of information before a Student Conduct Board.
  - Disruption or interference with the orderly conduct of a Student Conduct Board proceeding.
  - Institution of a student conduct code proceeding in bad faith.
  - Attempting to discourage an individual's proper participating in, or use of, the student conduct system.
  - Attempting to influence the impartiality of a member of a Student Conduct Board prior to, and/or during the course of, the Student Conduct Board proceeding.
  - Harassment (verbal or physical) and/or intimidation of a member of a Student Conduct Board prior to, during, and/or after a student conduct code proceeding.
  - Failure to comply with the sanction(s) imposed under the Student Code.
  - Influencing or attempting to influence another person to commit an abuse of the student conduct code system.
- 17. Students are required to engage in responsible social conduct that reflects credit upon the College community and to model good citizenship in any community.
- C. Violation of Law and College Discipline
- 1. If a violation of law which also would be a violation of this Student Code is alleged, proceedings under this Student Code may go forward against an Accused Student who has been subjected to criminal prosecution at the discretion of the Dean of Students.
- 2. When a student is charged by federal, state, or local authorities with a violation of law, the College will not request or agree to special consideration for that individual because of his or her status as a student. If the alleged offense is also being processed under the Student Code, the College may advise off-campus authorities of the existence of the Student Code and of how such matters are typically handled within the College community. The College will attempt to cooperate with law enforcement and other agencies in the enforcement of criminal law on campus and in the conditions imposed by criminal courts for the rehabilitation of student

violators (provided that the conditions do not conflict with campus rules or sanctions). Individual students and other members of the College community, acting in their personal capacities, remain free to interact with governmental representatives as they deem appropriate. Should the seriousness of the criminal charges warrant, the Dean of Students may impose an interim suspension of the student(s) involved until the matter is resolved with the State's Criminal Court System.

#### **Article IV: STUDENT CONDUCT CODE PROCEDURES**

- A. Charges and Student Conduct Board Hearings
- 1. Any member of the College community may file charges against a student for violations of the Student Code. An incident report shall be prepared in writing and directed to the Dean of Students. Any incident report should be submitted to the Conduct Administrator after the event takes place, preferably within ten business days.
- 2. The Dean of Students may conduct an investigation to determine if the charges have merit and/or if they can be disposed of administratively by mutual consent of the parties involved and/or mutual consent of the alleged student and the Hearing Officer on a basis acceptable by the Dean of Students. Such disposition shall be final and there shall be no subsequent proceedings. If the charges are not admitted and/or cannot be disposed of by mutual consent, the Dean of Students may later serve in the same matter as the Student Conduct Board or a member thereof. If the student admits violating institutional rules, but sanctions are not agreed to, subsequent process, including a hearing if necessary, shall be limited to determining the appropriate sanction(s).
- 3. All charges shall be presented to the Accused Student in written form. Written notification will be through the student email system) and, if appropriate, via the permanent address on file with the College. A time shall be set for a Student Conduct Board Hearing, not less than five nor more than fifteen calendar days after the student has been notified. Maximum time limits for scheduling of Student Conduct Board Hearings may be extended at the discretion of the Dean of Students.
- 4. Student Conduct Board Hearings shall be conducted by a Student Conduct Board according to the following guidelines except as provided by article IV (A)(7) below:
  - Student Conduct Board Hearings normally shall be conducted in private.
  - The Complainant, Accused Student and their advisors, if any, shall be allowed to attend the entire portion of the Student Conduct Board Hearing at which information is received (excluding deliberations). Admission of any other person to the Student Conduct Board Hearing shall be at the discretion of the Student Conduct Board and/or its Dean of Students.
  - In Student Conduct Board Hearings involving more than one Accused Student, the Dean of Students, in his or her discretion, may permit the Student Conduct Board Hearings concerning each student to be conducted either separately or jointly.

- The Complainant and the Accused Student have the right to be assisted by an advisor they choose, at their own expense. The advisor must be a member of the College community and may not be an attorney. The Complainant and/or the Accused Student is responsible for presenting his or her own information and, therefore, advisors are not permitted to speak or to participate directly in any Student Conduct Board Hearing before a Student Conduct Board. A student should select as an advisor a person whose schedule allows attendance at the scheduled date and time for the Student Conduct Board Hearing because delays will not normally be allowed due to the scheduling conflicts of an advisor.
- The Complainant, the Accused Student and the Student Conduct Board may arrange for witnesses to present pertinent information to the Student Conduct Board. The College will try to arrange the attendance of possible witnesses who are members of the College community, if reasonably possible, and who are identified by the Complainant and/or Accused Student at least two weekdays prior to the Student Conduct Board Hearing. Witnesses will provide information to and answer questions from the Student Conduct Board. Questions may be suggested by the Accused Student and/or Complainant to be answered by each other or by other witnesses. This will be conducted by the Student Conduct Board with such questions directed to the chairperson, rather than to the witness directly. This method is used to preserve the educational tone of the hearing and to avoid creation of an adversarial environment. Questions of whether potential information will be received shall be resolved in the discretion of the chairperson of the Student Conduct Board.
- Pertinent records, exhibits, and written statements (including Student Impact Statements) may be accepted as information for consideration by a Student Conduct Board at the discretion of the chairperson.
- All procedural questions are subject to the final decision of the chairperson of the Student Conduct Board.
- After the portion of the Student Conduct Board Hearing concludes in which all
  pertinent information has been received, the Student Conduct Board shall determine
  (by majority vote if the Student Conduct Board consists of more than one person)
  whether the Accused Student has violated each section of the Student Code which the
  student is charged with violating. The Student Conduct Board's determination shall
  be made on the basis of whether it is more likely than not that the Accused Student
  violated the Student Code.
- Formal rules of process, procedure, and/or technical rules of evidence, such as are applied in criminal or civil court, are not used in Student Code proceedings.
- 5. A single verbatim record may be used, such as a tape recording, of all Student Conduct Board Hearings before a Student Conduct Board (not including deliberations). Deliberations shall not be recorded. The record shall be the property of the College. The use of a single verbatim record shall be at the discretion of the Dean of Students.

- 6. If an Accused Student, with notice, does not appear before a Student Conduct Board Hearing, the information in support of the charges shall be presented and considered even if the Accused Student is not present.
- 7. The Student Conduct Board may accommodate concerns for the personal safety, well-being, and/or fears of confrontation of the Complainant, Accused Student, and/or other witness during the hearing by providing separate facilities, by using a visual screen, and/or by permitting participation by telephone, videophone, closed circuit television, video conferencing, videotape, audio tape, written statement, or other means, where and as determined in the sole judgment of Vice President for Student Success, or designee, to be appropriate.

#### B. Sanctions

- 1. The following sanctions may be imposed upon any student found to have violated the Student Code:
  - Warning: A notice in writing to the student that the student is violating or has violated institutional regulations.
  - Probation: A written reprimand for violation of specified regulations. Probation is for a designated period of time and includes the probability of more severe disciplinary sanctions if the student is found to violate any institutional regulation(s) during the probationary period.
  - Loss of Privileges: Denial of specified privileges for a designated period of time.
  - Fines: Monetary fines may be imposed.
  - Restitution: Compensation for loss, damage, or injury. This may take the form of appropriate service and/or monetary or material replacement.
  - Discretionary Sanctions: Work assignments, essays, service to the College, or other related discretionary assignments.
  - Residence Hall Suspension: Separation of the student from the residence halls for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.
  - Residence Hall Expulsion: Permanent separation of the student from the residence halls.
  - College Suspension: Separation of the student from the College for a definite period of time, after which the student is eligible to return. Conditions for readmission may be specified.
  - College Expulsion: Permanent separation of the student from the College.
  - Revocation of Admission and/or Degree: Admission to or a degree awarded from the College may be revoked for fraud, misrepresentation, or other violation of College standards in obtaining the degree, or for other serious violations committed by a student prior to graduation.
  - Withholding Degree: The College may withhold awarding a degree otherwise earned until the completion of the process set forth in this Student Conduct Code, including the completion of all sanctions imposed, if any.

- 2. More than one of the sanctions listed above may be imposed for any single violation.
- 3.(a) Other than College expulsion or revocation or withholding of a degree, disciplinary sanctions shall not be made part of the student's permanent academic record, but shall become part of the student's disciplinary record. Upon graduation, the student's disciplinary record may be expunged of disciplinary actions other than residence hall expulsion, College suspension, College expulsion, or revocation or withholding of a degree, upon application to the Dean of Students. Cases involving the imposition of sanctions other than residence hall expulsion, College suspension, College expulsion or revocation or withholding of a degree shall be expunged from the student's confidential record five years after graduation or date of last attendance. (b) In situations involving both an Accused Student(s) (or group or organization) and a student(s) claiming to be the victim of another student's conduct, the records of the process and of the sanctions imposed, if any, shall be considered to be the education records of both the Accused Student(s) and the student(s) claiming to be the victim because the educational career and chances of success in the academic community of each may be impacted.
- 4. The following sanctions may be imposed upon groups or organizations:
  - Those sanctions listed above in article IV(B)(l)(a)–(e).
  - Loss of selected rights and privileges for a specified period of time.
  - Deactivation. Loss of all privileges, including College recognition, for a specified period of time.
- 5. In each case in which a Student Conduct Board determines that a student and/or group or organization has violated the Student Code, the sanction(s) shall be determined and imposed by the Dean of Students. In cases in which persons other than, or in addition to, the Dean of Students have been authorized to serve as the Student Conduct Board, the recommendation of the Student Conduct Board shall be considered by the Dean of Students in determining and imposing sanctions. The Dean of Students is not limited to sanctions recommended by members of the Student Conduct Board. Following the Student Conduct Board Hearing, the Student Conduct Board and the Dean of Students shall advise the Accused Student, group and/or organization (and a complaining student who believes s/he was the victim of another student's conduct) in writing of its determination and of the sanction(s) imposed, if any.

#### C. Interim Suspension

- 1. Interim suspension may be imposed only: (a)to ensure the safety and well-being of members of the College community or preservation of College property; (b)to ensure the student's own physical or emotional safety and well-being; or (c)if the student poses an ongoing threat of disruption of, or interference with, the normal operations of the College.
- 2. During the interim suspension, a student shall be denied access to the residence halls and/or to the campus (including classes) and/or all other College activities or privileges for which the student might otherwise be eligible, as the Vice President for Student Success, or designee, or the Dean of Students may determine to be appropriate.

3. The interim suspension does not replace the regular process, which shall proceed on the normal schedule, up to and through a Student Conduct Board Hearing, if required.

#### D. Appeals

- 1. A decision reached by the Student Conduct Board may be appealed by the Accused Student(s) to a discipline committee within five (5) school days of the decision. Such appeals shall be in writing and shall be delivered to the Dean of Students or his or her designee.
- 2. Except as required to explain the basis of new information, an appeal shall be limited to a review of the verbatim record of the Student Conduct Board Hearing and/or supporting documents for one or more of the following purposes:
  - To determine whether the Student Conduct Board Hearing was conducted fairly in light of the charges and information presented, and in conformity with prescribed procedures giving the complaining party a reasonable opportunity to prepare and to present information that the Student Code was violated, and giving the Accused Student a reasonable opportunity to prepare and to present a response to those allegations. Deviations from designated procedures will not be a basis for sustaining an appeal unless significant prejudice results.
  - To determine whether the decision reached regarding the Accused Student was based on substantial information, that is, whether there were facts in the case that, if believed by the fact finder, were sufficient to establish that a violation of the Student Code occurred.
  - To determine whether the sanction(s) imposed were appropriate for the violation of the Student Code which the student was found to have committed.
  - To consider new information, sufficient to alter a decision, or other relevant facts not brought out in the original hearing, because such information and/or facts were not known to the person appealing at the time of the original Student Conduct Board Hearing.
- 3. If an appeal is upheld by the Discipline Committee, the matter shall be returned to the original Student Conduct Board and Dean of Students for re-opening of Student Conduct Board Hearing to allow reconsideration of the original determination and/or sanction(s). If an appeal is not upheld, the matter shall be considered final and binding upon all involved.

#### **Article V: INTERPRETATION AND REVISION**

A. Any question of interpretation or application of the Student Code shall be referred to the Vice President for Student Success or his or her designee for final determination.

B. The Student Code shall be reviewed every year under the direction of the Dean of Students.

SGSC Code of Conduct is adapted from: Student Conduct Practice, The Complete Guide for Student Affairs Professionals Edited by James M. Lancaster and Diane M. Waryold First Edition, 2008 Appendix 4A, pp. 57-70 Approved by USG Legal Affairs June 2010.

# ENTERING THE COLLEGE

General Admissions
Admission By Degree Program
Learning Support Policies
Other Admissions Categories
The Associate of Science in Nursing Degree Program
The RN-BSN Degree Program
Student Tuition Classification Policy
Privacy Act
Equal Opportunity Policy
Compliance With Drug-Free Act

#### **GENERAL ADMISSIONS**

#### **PHILOSOPHY**

South Georgia State College welcomes applications for admission from men and women who have graduated from high school or hold an equivalency certificate (GED). Students are admitted to appropriate classes on the basis of placement test scores. The policy of South Georgia State College is to admit only those students who demonstrate reasonable promise of success and who can profit from the educational programs of the College. Admission requirements vary according to the degree sought.

#### PROCEDURES FOR ALL FIRST-TIME STUDENTS

Students applying for admission to a degree program at South Georgia State College must submit the following items to the Admissions Office:

- 1. **Application Form** -- A completed application form accompanied by a \$20.00 non-refundable application fee. You may apply on-line at www.sgsc.edu.
- 2. **High School Transcript** -- An official transcript of high school records showing graduation date and/or official GED scores. Official documents must be received in a sealed envelope by the office of admissions. Copies of transcripts or letters, grade reports, diplomas, or graduation lists are not official.
- 3. **SAT or ACT scores** Required only for home schooled applicants, joint enrollment/early admission applicants, and applicants for admission to the Nursing program.
- 4. **COMPASS scores** -- COMPASS scores are required for determination of admissibility and subsequent learning support placement. Students may exempt the COMPASS English and reading tests with an SAT verbal score of 430 (ACT English of 17) and completion (if applicable) of Georgia's Required High School Curriculum in English. Students may exempt the COMPASS math test with an SAT math score of 400 (ACT math of 17) and completion (if applicable) of Georgia's Required High School Curriculum in math. Please see section on learning support on page 35.
- 5. **Immunization Form** -- A completed University System of Georgia immunization form. Please see section on immunization on page 34.
- 6. **TOEFL** -- All prospective students whose first language or mother tongue is not English must, as part of the application procedure, submit an official report of scores attained on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL).
- 7. **Lawful Presence** Students applying for instate tuition classification must submit evidence of lawful presence in the United States. Typical documentation includes a Georgia driver's license dated January 1, 2008, or later, an original birth certificate, or a valid visa. Contact the Admissions Office for other acceptable forms of documentation.

All materials must be submitted by the appropriate application deadline published in the **Important Dates** section of this catalog.

Falsification of materials submitted for admissions or any other records at South Georgia State College is grounds for dismissal and revocation of any degree, certificate, or credit earned.

Information about and application forms for the national Scholastic Assessment Test

(SAT) may be obtained from high school counselors or from the College Entrance Examination Board, Box 592, Princeton, NJ 08541, or online at <a href="https://www.collegeboard.com">www.collegeboard.com</a>. South Georgia State College's code number to be entered on the examination is 5619.

Information about and application forms for the American College Testing (ACT) program may be obtained by writing ACT, 2201 N. Dodge Street, P.O. Box 168, Iowa City, IA 52243, or online at <a href="https://www.actstudent.org">www.actstudent.org</a>. South Georgia State College's code number to be entered on the examination is 0862

#### TRANSFER STUDENTS

South Georgia State College welcomes applications from students who wish to transfer to SGSC from other institutions. In addition to the items listed under "Procedures for All First-Time Students," transfer students must provide South Georgia State College official academic transcripts from all former schools. Failure to report previous college attendance at the time of admission is sufficient cause for cancellation of the student's enrollment and of any credit earned at South Georgia State College. Enrollment Services works individually with each transfer student to ensure the proper documents are submitted.

All academic credit attempted at previous institutions will be reviewed by the College. To be awarded an A.A. or A.S. degree by South Georgia State College, at least 18 semester hours of the academic credit used toward that degree must be earned at South Georgia State College. In unusual or compelling circumstances, students may appeal to the Vice President for Academic Affairs for exceptions. To be awarded an A.S.N. degree by South Georgia State College, all courses in the curriculum with an NURS prefix must be earned at South Georgia State College. Any exceptions must receive approval from the Dean of the School of Nursing.

Courses transferred for credit from other institutions must have an overall average of "C." Applicants who have completed fewer than 30 semester credit hours will be considered "first-time freshmen" and must meet the appropriate admissions requirements set forth for their intended program of study. Credit may be awarded for actual course work, training provided by the Armed Forces or services schools, or professional certification. The institution retains the right to determine the amount of credit to be awarded. Institutional procedures require that the credit awarded be validated by the credit by examination process on campus. Credit awarded must be appropriately related to a student's educational program at South Georgia State College.

Students who have official transcripts submitted by all former schools no later than the application deadline for the term in which they intend to enroll will be notified in writing prior to registration what credit was accepted for transfer. Students who have official transcripts submitted after the application deadline will be notified by the end of their first term of enrollment what credit was accepted for transfer.

An applicant will not be considered for admission unless the transcript of the college or university last attended shows that the student is eligible to return to that institution or unless the officials of the institution last attended recommend the applicant's admission. If two or more calendar years have elapsed since the applicant's dismissal from the last college or university attended, however, South Georgia State College may, at its discretion, review the application through established procedures to determine whether or not admission should be granted. Students with uncompleted Learning Support requirements at their previous institution may be admitted only in accordance with the Learning Support policies and procedures established by the University System of Georgia and South Georgia State College.

An applicant transferring into an A.A. or A.S. degree program from an institution or program that did not require the Georgia Required High School Curriculum must submit a transcript of secondary school credits unless the applicant has earned thirty semester hours of core curriculum credit. Transfer students who have not met the Georgia Required High School Curriculum requirements and who have not completed the required number of hours may be admitted to the A.A. or A.S. programs only as limited admission students under the procedures established by the University System of Georgia and South Georgia State College. (More information on Georgia Required High School Curriculum is on pg. 33.)

#### **RETURNING STUDENTS**

Former South Georgia State College students wishing to be readmitted after a period of one year (three academic terms) must complete and submit a new application form to the Registrar's Office. Returning students do not have to pay an additional \$20.00 application fee. Students who have attended other post-secondary institutions since last attending South Georgia State College must submit official academic transcripts from all such institutions and are subject to the guidelines detailed in the **TRANSFER STUDENT** section above. Students who were placed on Academic Suspension or Learning Support Suspension at the end of their last period of enrollment at SGSC must appeal to the Admissions Committee for readmission.

## SOUTH GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE ENTRY PROGRAM AT VALDOSTA

The South Georgia State College Entry Program- Valdosta (SGSCEP-V) is a university entry program located on the campus of Valdosta State University in the University Center (Entrance 9). It allows students to complete all Learning Support classes and Georgia Required High School Curriculum deficiencies, plus core college courses, in order to enter the university as a sophomore. All core classes transfer to Valdosta State University or any University System of Georgia senior college or university. SGSCEP-V students are subject to the same admissions procedures for first-time students, transfer students, and returning students as are students applying to the Douglas or Waycross campus. SGSCEP-V students may earn no more than 30 hours of transferable credit.

Students may apply to the program on-line at the appropriate link listed as follows (http://www.sgsc.edu/future-students/1592.cms), but are encouraged to apply directly through the office located in UC 2037 of the VSU University Center. The SGCEP-V student body of approximately 400 students is taught by the SGSCEP-V faculty of approximately 30 full-time and part-time instructors. The facilities feature Smart Classrooms and a state-of-the-art computer classroom. For more information contact the SGSCEP-V office at (229)293-6427

## SOUTH GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE ENTRY PROGRAM AT AMERICUS

The South Georgia State College Entry Program (SGSCEP-A) is a university entry program located on the campus of Georgia Southwestern State University. It allows students to complete all Learning Support classes and Georgia Required High School Curriculum deficiencies, plus core college courses, in order to enter the university as a sophomore. All core classes transfer to Georgia Southwestern State University or any University System of Georgia senior college or university. SGSCEP-A students are subject to the same admissions procedures

for first-time students, transfer students, and returning students as are students applying to the Douglas campus. SGSCEP-A students may earn no more than 30 hours of transferable credit.

SGSCEP-A students have access to all academic resources and extracurricular activities available to students of GSW. SGCEP-A students attend classes on the GSW campus and have access to the GSW Recreation Center. Students may apply to the program on-line (http://www.sgsc.edu/future-students/1592.cms), but are encouraged to apply directly through the office located at 800 GSW State University Drive, Americus, GA 31709-4376.

The SGSCEP-A student body of approximately 200 students is taught by the SGCEP-A faculty of approximately 14 full and part-time instructors. For more information visit <a href="http://www.sgsc.edu/academics/sgscepgsw.cms">http://www.sgsc.edu/academics/sgscepgsw.cms</a> or contact the Coordinator at (229) 931-5141.

# TRANSFER OF CORE CURRICULUM "D" GRADES TO SOUTH GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE

By University System of Georgia policy, South Georgia State College treats "D" grades earned by transfer students in Core Curriculum courses the same as "D" grades earned by native South Georgia State College students. Therefore, a "D" earned in HIST 2112, for example, at another University System institution would be acceptable for credit at South Georgia State College with the provision that the student has an overall grade point average of 2.0 (C) on all courses transferred into South Georgia State College. South Georgia State College requires a minimum grade of "C" in all area A courses. All general education courses required for the Nursing programs must be passed with grades of "C" or better.

#### **CERTIFICATE OF IMMUNIZATION**

All students (freshmen and transfer, full-time and part-time) new to South Georgia State College are required to submit a Certificate of Immunization prior to registering for classes. The certification must be signed by a physician or an official of a county health department. Further details may be obtained by contacting the Admissions Office at South Georgia State College.

## ADMISSION BY DEGREE PROGRAM

# ADMISSION TO TRANSFER PROGRAMS:

# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS (A.A.) AND ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE (A.S.) DEGREES

Admission to A.A. or A.S. degree programs at South Georgia State College requires a high school diploma or GED credential.

Board of Regents policy requires that the diploma should be from a high school accredited by a regional accrediting association, the Georgia Accrediting Commission, or from a public school regulated by a school system and state department of education. Students who have a DOE High School Certificate (also called a Certificate of Performance) or a Special Education Diploma are not considered to be high school graduates. A GED would be required. A GED is acceptable only if the student's high school class has graduated. There are no exceptions to the requirement that a freshman have either a high school diploma or the GED.

Students enrolling in A.A. or A.S. programs must have completed the 17 units of the Georgia Required High School Curriculum (RHSC, as defined by the Georgia Department of

Education). Regardless of the diploma earned in high school and accepted for admission, each student will be evaluated to determine satisfactory completion of the 17 units of the RHSC.

A minimum high school grade point average (HSGPA) is required as follows: Georgia Required High School Curriculum: Each student will be evaluated to determine satisfactory completion of the 17 units of the RHSC. Students with the RHSC must have a 2.0 HSGPA calculated based on the grades in the 17 units of the RHSC.

<u>All Others</u>: Students who have not completed the RHSC must have a 2.2 HSPGA calculated based on the grades in the appropriate RHSC units.

Students who have not completed the 17 units of the RHSC must take additional courses to make up for the RHSC course deficiencies. Students who enter without a Georgia RHSC diploma (for example, students with a TC diploma, students from private high schools or other states, students with a Georgia DOE General Diploma, and home schooled students) must be evaluated for RHSC completion and must take addition courses as necessary, following USG policy.

Students who have not completed the Georgia RHSC courses requirements or who do not have the minimum HSGPA requirement, but show other evidence of ability to succeed, may be granted admission through Presidential Exceptions. Candidates for Presidential Exceptions are evaluated on a case-by-case basis, and there is no explicit or implicit guarantee of admission through this route.

All students applying for admission to A.A. or A.S. degree programs must be tested for admissibility and placement in learning support in English, reading, and mathematics. Students who have SAT or ACT scores may exempt placement testing if they meet the following requirements:

- 1. SAT Verbal score of 430 or an ACT English score of 17 and completion of the RHSC in English in high school (where applicable\*) to exempt placement testing in LS English and reading;
- 2. SAT Math score of 400 or ACT Mathematics score of 17 and completion of the RHSC in math in high school (where applicable\*) to exempt placement testing in math

Applicants who fall into at least one of the following categories are admissible only as Limited Admission students. The College reserves the right to deny admission to these students if space is not available.

- 1. Students who have a RHSC deficiency.
- 2. Students who score below 32 on the English Compass Test.
- 3. Students who score below 20 on the Math Compass Test.
- 4. Students who test into all three areas of Learning Support.

Applicants who fall into at least one of the following categories will be denied admission to South Georgia State College.

- 1. Students who score below 62 on the Reading Compass Test.
- 2. Students who have a HSGPA below the required minimums (2.0 for RHSC, 2.2 for all others).

Applicants who are denied admission must make written appeal to the Admissions Committee if they wish to be reconsidered.

\*The Georgia Required High School Curriculum does not apply to students who have been out of high school at least five years and whose high school class graduated at least five years ago. Students who accumulate thirty or more semester hours of college-level credit before completing all RHSC requirements may not register for other courses unless they also register for the appropriate deficiency course or courses.

The 17 specified University System RHSC courses are:

MATHEMATICS -- 4 college preparatory Carnegie units of mathematics, including Algebra I, Algebra II, and Geometry, and an additional mathematics course that has these courses as prerequisites. For students who graduate from a Georgia public high school in 2012 or later, the 4 units of mathematics must include a mathematics I, II, III, and a fourth unit of approved mathematics.

ENGLISH -- 4 units which have as their emphasis grammar and usage, literature (American, English, World), and advanced composition skills.

SCIENCE -- 4 units of science, with at least one laboratory course from the life sciences and one laboratory course from the physical sciences. Beginning in 2012, students must have one (1) unit of biology, one (1) unit of physical science or physics, and one (1) unit of chemistry, earth systems, environmental science, or an advanced placement science course.

SOCIAL SCIENCE -- 3 units of social science, with at least one course focusing on United States studies and one course focusing on world studies.

FOREIGN LANGUAGE -- 2 units in the same foreign language emphasizing speaking, listening, reading, and writing. Two units of American Sign Language may be used to satisfy this requirement.

## LEARNING SUPPORT POLICIES

Learning support policies established by the Board of Regents for all System institutions require placement in learning support courses for students who have academic deficiencies in reading, English, and/or math for those programs of study which have learning support prerequisites. At South Georgia State College, any one or more of the following indicate that deficiencies may exist and that further testing is needed: (a) re-centered SAT scores of less than 430 verbal or 400 math (or ACT equivalent scores); (b) a high school grade point average of less than 2.0; (c) RHSC deficiencies in English or math. COMPASS examinations in reading, English, and/or math are administered for final placement determination.

**Students must enroll each semester in required learning support courses.** While completing these required courses, they may enroll in regular credit courses which do not have learning support prerequisites or learning support co-requisites. If a student is enrolled in learning support courses and regular credit courses and withdraws from a required learning support course, he/she will be withdrawn from <u>all</u> regular credit courses.

University System of Georgia policies require completion of all learning support course work prior to the accumulation of thirty (30) semester hours of credit. Students failing to do so will be restricted to enrollment in learning support courses until all requirements are met.

If a student does not complete requirements for English (writing) or reading in two semesters and math in two/three semesters the student will be suspended. The student may be considered for readmission before the end of one year of the suspension if the student can provide evidence that he/she has taken measures to improve his or her skills.

All time spent in learning support course work shall be cumulative within the University System. Additional information regarding these regulations may be obtained by contacting the Chair of the Division of Humanities.

#### OTHER ADMISSIONS CATEGORIES

#### JOINT ENROLLMENT

Joint Enrollment gives academically talented high school students the opportunity to earn college credit before graduating from high school. In some cases the high school student may be able to be dually enrolled—earning high school and college credit at the same time. The cost of tuition and fees may be covered by ACCEL, a program funded by the Georgia State Revenue, or MOWR (Move On When Ready), a program funded through the high school's Full Time Equivalency (FTE) funding.

The following eligibility requirements have been established:

- Rising Juniors and Seniors
- Minimum high school academic GPA of 3.0
- 970 combined Critical Reading and Math SAT score (with a minimum 430 Critical Reading and 400 Math) or 20 composite ACT score (with minimum 17 English and 17 math)
- On track toward the completion of the Required High School Curriculum (RHSC) requirements and high school graduation.

The Accel program provides financial assistance to high school students who take advantage of the opportunity to earn college credit as they simultaneously meet their high school graduation requirements. Accel pays for tuition for the Fall and Spring Semesters. Accel does not pay for Summer Term classes.

MOWR (Move On When Ready) is a program that provides financial assistance through the high school's Full Time Equivalency (FTE) funding for eligible full-time (12 semester hours) dual enrolled students. The cost of tuition and fees are provided for the Fall and Spring Semester, but the student is responsible for all books. MOWR does not provide funding for Summer Term classes. MOWR is not available for home school students, private school students, or non-accredited high school students.

Additional information regarding these programs may be obtained by contacting the Office of Admissions.

# HOME-SCHOOLED STUDENTS AND GRADUATES OF NON-ACCREDITED HIGH SCHOOLS

Applicants from home schools or graduates of non-accredited high schools may validate the RHSC and be admitted to South Georgia State College in an alternative way. SAT I scores and satisfactory documentation of equivalent competence in each of the RHSC areas at the college preparatory level may be used in lieu of Carnegie unit requirements of the RHSC.

A student whose SAT I Composite (Critical Reading plus Mathematics) score is at least 870 and who has completed the equivalent of each of the RHSC areas as documented by a portfolio of work and/or other evidence that substantiates RHSC completion qualifies for consideration for admission. Students in this category must also meet the minimum 330 SAT I Critical Reading requirement and the minimum 310 SAT I Mathematics requirement. Students wishing to be admitted to South Georgia State College under these criteria should submit the portfolio or other evidence of RHSC completion to the Admissions Office of South Georgia State College at least four weeks before the beginning of the term in which the student desires to enroll. The Admissions Office staff will render a decision on the completion of each area of the RHSC. In certain cases the Admissions Office staff may refer the application to the Admissions Committee for a decision.

Applicants who achieve designated scores on each of the following SAT II Subject Tests in an RHSC area will be considered to have demonstrated equivalent RHSC competence and do not need to submit additional documentation in that area: English Writing, Literature, Math IC or Math IIC, American History & Social Studies, World History, Biology, and one of the following: Chemistry or Physics.

Those with qualifying SAT I scores and documentation of partial RHSC completion may be admitted on the same basis and with the same conditions as other students with RHSC deficiencies.

#### **ACADEMIC RENEWAL**

South Georgia State College students who have been readmitted or reinstated after a period of absence of five (5) calendar years or longer are eligible to apply for academic renewal.

Academic renewal for the student signals the initiation of a new grade point average to be used for determining academic standing. This provision allows South Georgia State College degree-seeking students who earlier experienced academic difficulty to make a fresh start and have one final opportunity to earn an associate degree at South Georgia State College. Academic renewal in no way affects a student's eligibility for financial aid, admission to a particular program, or transfer to another college. Students must apply for academic renewal within one year of reentering South Georgia State College. Academic renewal may be granted only once. For additional information students should contact the Registrar's Office.

#### TRANSIENT STUDENTS

A student who has taken work in a college or university may apply for the privilege of taking courses at SGSC on a transient basis by presenting a letter of recommendation from the registrar of the institution that he/she last attended. This letter must indicate the courses the transient student is approved to register for at South Georgia State College. Such letters should be directed to the Registrar. The transient student is required to complete an application form and pay the non-refundable application fee.

#### ADMISSION OF NON-DEGREE SEEKING STUDENTS

A. South Georgia State College permits students to enroll as non-degree students for a maximum of 12 semester credit hours (including institutional credit). Students may not enroll in any course for which there is a learning support prerequisite unless they have been screened for and have exempted the relevant learning support course.

B. The College permits students who have earned the baccalaureate degree from a regionally accredited institution to enroll as non-degree students in courses with no limitation on the number of hours or undergraduate credit these students can earn.

# PERSONS 62 YEARS OF AGE OR OLDER

Residents of the State of Georgia who are 62 years of age or older at the time of registration may enroll as regular or auditing students in courses offered for resident credit on a space available basis without payment of fees, except for supplies and lab fees. Interested residents must present a birth certificate or other comparable written documentation of age to enable the College to determine eligibility. If enrolling for credit, residents must meet all System and institution undergraduate admission requirements. Residents must also meet all System, institution, and legislated degree requirements such as Regents' Reading and Writing Skills and history and constitution instruction or exams if they are degree-seeking students.

#### **AUDIT STUDENTS**

Students who submit evidence of graduation from an accredited high school or a GED certificate which satisfies the minimum score requirement of the State of Georgia may register as auditors. Students registered as auditors shall be required to pay the regular fees for enrollment.

#### INTERNATIONAL STUDENTS

In addition to the normal admissions rules and procedures, special regulations related to visa status, fiscal responsibilities, and language competencies govern the admission and attendance of international students at the College. All prospective students who are not citizens of the United States or resident aliens must possess one of the following: an immigrant resident visa, a resident refugee visa, or a foreign passport which bears a visa assigning the student to South Georgia State College. Persons with visas which reflect any status other than these three cannot enroll at the College.

Under federal law, foreign nationals are not normally eligible for federal financial assistance funds administered by the College, nor are they normally permitted to seek or accept employment in the United States. Since it is obligatory to pay all College fees at the beginning of each semester, the circumstances regarding financial assistance and employment mean that foreign nationals must make provisions to meet all of their financial obligations prior to arrival in the United States.

The transfer of funds from foreign banks to the United States usually takes several weeks; therefore, students must start the transfer process early enough to ensure that their money is at South Georgia State College in time to register. Students' local banks should be able to provide specific timetables. Foreign students are expected to pay cash or have money sent directly to the business office at South Georgia State College prior to registration. If money is sent to the business office, the College will deduct the appropriate fees and costs of books, housing, and food before any money is released to the student.

All non-citizens who are admitted to the College must purchase the health and accident insurance made available to all South Georgia State College students, or show proof of comparable insurance. All students admitted to the College who acquire and operate a motor vehicle should purchase sufficient liability insurance to satisfy the requirements of Georgia state law. Both the health insurance and liability insurance must be maintained during the student's entire period of attendance at the College.

All prospective students whose first language or mother tongue is not English must, as part of the application procedure, have forwarded to the Director of Admissions an official report of scores attained on the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL). Minimum TOEFL scores of 523 on the paper TOEFL, 193 on the computer TOEFL, or 70 on the internet-based TOEFL are required for admission. Information and applications for the TOEFL are available upon request from the Educational Testing Service, Box 899, Princeton, New Jersey 08540 USA. In addition, applicants must have the equivalent of a U.S. high school diploma with the equivalent of a 2.0 minimum grade point average on a 4.0 scale on all academic work.

Any student who has attended a post-secondary institution outside the United States must submit official transcripts from each institution attended. In addition, the student must also provide South Georgia State College with an English translation of the transcripts and an evaluation of the transcripts done by an official evaluation service. Contact the Admissions Office for recommended foreign credential evaluators. The evaluators charge a fee for their services.

# ACCOMMODATIONS FOR LEARNING DISABILITIES AND/OR PHYSICAL DISABILITIES

The Office of Disability Services (ODS), a division of Student Success, is committed to providing an equal educational opportunity for all qualified students with disabilities.

All students with a documented disability or students that suspect they have a disability are strongly encouraged to register with the ODS at the time of making application. **Students must self-identify in order to pursue academic accommodations**. System accommodations require approval from the Regents Center for Learning Disorders. Upon approval, students are responsible for requesting the Disability Services Coordinator's assistance in working with the faculty to devise reasonable classroom accommodations based on the recommendations from RCLD. Accommodations and services comply with Section 504 of the 1973 Rehabilitation Act, the Americans with Disabilities Act, and the policies of the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia. Students with questions and/or needs relating to disability services may contact the following:

Disability Services Coordinator 912-260-4435 Room 118-Powell Hall

## SGSC ENTRY PROGRAM IN VALDOSTA SPECIAL NEEDS STATEMENT

Students requiring classroom accommodations or modification because of a documented disability should discuss this need with the instructor at the beginning of the semester. Students who have not presented validation for learning disabilities from the Regents' Center for Learning Disability (University System of Georgia) and who plan plan to request accommodations for a disability must see Valerie Webster in the SGSC Entry Program office, Entrance #9 of the University Center or contact the SGC Disability Services Coordinator, Annette Nation, on the Douglas Campus at 912-260-4435.

#### SGSC ENTRY PROGRAM IN AMERICUS SPECIAL NEEDS STATEMENT

Students requiring classroom accommodations or modification because of a documented disability should discuss this need with the instructor at the beginning of the semester. Students who have not presented validation for learning disabilities from the Regents' Center for Learning Disability (University System of Georgia) and who plan to request accommodations for a disability must register with the Office of Disability Services in Room 208, Collum Hall or contact the SGSC Disability Services Coordinator, Annette Nation, 912-260-4435.

# THE ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN NURSING DEGREE PROGRAM

Students who earn this degree are eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses (NCLEX-RN) and practice as Registered Professional Nurses. Applications to the ASN program are accepted after October 1 of the year prior to the year she/he wishes to begin the nursing program. The application deadline is February 15 of each year. Because of limited classroom, clinical spaces, and Georgia Board of Nursing guidelines, South Georgia State College reserves the right to restrict enrollment in the nursing program. Students awaiting acceptance into the nursing program will be designated prenursing majors and may take general education courses appropriate to the nursing program.

# THE ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN NURSING DEGREE PROGRAM ASN Program of Study

To be considered for admission to the nursing program, the prospective student must meet the general education requirements of South Georgia State College and the School of Nursing. Admission to the ASN program is competitive. All prospective students considered for admission to the School of Nursing are accepted to the program based on scores, qualifications and on a space available basis.

To make application to be considered for admission to the associate degree nursing program, the student must:

- 1. Graduate with a high school diploma or GED certificate
- 2. Submit an Application to SGSC Admissions and SGSC School of Nursing
- 3. Meet academic admissions criteria and complete COMPASS testing
- 4. Submit Official Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT) or American College Test (ACT) scores.
- 5. Submit official transcripts from institutions previously attended to the South Georgia State College Office of Admissions and School of Nursing
- 6. Complete the SGSC Custom HESI A2 Exam (199898) at a Prometric Testing Center. No scores will be accepted from other schools.
- 7. Exit all learning support courses.
- 8. Must have an overall cumulative GPA of a 2.5 or higher.

To be considered for admission and nursing program completion in 2 years, the student must have a minimum SAT score of 920 (or ACT of 20) and a minimum overall cumulative GPA of 2.5 on all college work attempted. Prospective students without college work must have a minimum high school GPA of 2.0. The non-traditional student with a GED and SAT score of at least 920 will be eligible for admission.

The student with SAT scores which fall below 920 (or ACT score below 20) or high school GPA falls below 2.0 may be considered for admission to the nursing program upon the completion of 21semester hours of college work. Eight of the hours must be BIOL 2210K and BIOL 2211K with a minimum grade of C in each course. The student must also have a minimum overall cumulative GPA of 2.5 on all college work attempted. The prospective student must complete all required learning support courses before taking any nursing courses.

After receiving a letter of tentative acceptance from the School of Nursing, the applicant must attend a mandatory orientation session. Students are required to complete a Physical Examination, PSI Background Check, Urine Drug Screening and American Heart Association or American Red Cross Infant, Child and Adult CPR. Health insurance, PPD and immunizations are required.

#### LPN-RN Bridge Program of Study

Applications to the LPN-RN Bridge program are accepted after October 1 of the year prior to the year she/he wishes to begin the nursing program. The application deadline is January 15 of each

year. Because of limited classroom, clinical spaces, and Georgia Board of Nursing guidelines, the SGSC reserves the right to restrict enrollment in the nursing program. Students awaiting acceptance into the nursing program will be designated pre-nursing majors and may take general education courses appropriate to the nursing program.

# PREREQUISITES FOR ADMISSION TO THE CAREER MOBILITY COURSE: NURS 1104 In addition to meeting the ASN requirements listed above, LPN-RN Bridge applicants must:

- 1. Possess current unrestricted Georgia LPN license with no current private or public disciplinary orders.
- 2. Complete 27 semester hours of general education requirements before enrolling in NURS 1104. Students **must** complete BIOL 2210K, BIOL 2211K, and PSYC1101, which are included in the 27 hours. Completion of all general education courses is strongly advised before enrolling in Nursing 1104.

#### SCIENCE/GENERAL EDUCATION PERFORMANCE REQUIREMENTS

A minimum grade of C is required in all science courses included in the curriculum for nursing. A student who makes less than a C in more than one required science (BIOL) course, including a repeated course, will not be eligible for admission to, or progression in, the nursing program. Grades of less than C in the required science courses taken at another institution will be considered the same as if taken at South Georgia State College. Academic renewal does not apply to grades of less than C in required science courses. A minimum grade of C is required in all general education courses required for the nursing major.

#### **CLINICAL EXPERIENCE**

Students in nursing obtain clinical experience in the campus skills laboratory and selected community clinical facilities. The student must assume responsibility for travel to clinical agencies. Students will provide care to assigned clients regardless of diagnosis, age, sex, race, creed, sexual orientation or ethnic origin. All students are required to have current CPR certification before going to clinical agencies. CPR certification must be approved by the American Heart Association or the American Red Cross and must include infant, child, and adult. Health insurance, PPD and immunizations are required in the event of illness, accident, or exposure to communicable disease while in the clinical area as a student from the South Georgia State College Nursing Program. Major clinical facilities utilized by South Georgia State College require a background check and a drug screening prior to attending clinical. Based on the results of these screenings, the agencies may choose to disallow a student to attend clinical at these sites. To complete the nursing curriculum, students must be able to attend clinicals at these sites. Failure to do so would result in the inability of the student to complete the program of study. Students must meet the facilities' requirements related to the Physical Examination, PSI Background Check, Urine Drug Screen, CPR, PPD, and immunizations. Students may be denied the right to attend clinical at these facilities based on the results. The clinical experience is graded as satisfactory or unsatisfactory. Two clinical experiences graded unsatisfactory will result in a failure of the course regardless of when they occur in the semester. Students receiving a grade of "F" in a nursing course prior to midterm are ineligible for a refund of tuition and fees.

#### ACADEMIC STANDARDS IN NURSING COURSES

A minimum grade of C is required in each nursing course. In order to begin second-level nursing courses, students must have completed PSYC 2103 and BIOL 2210K, 2211K, and 2215Kwith a

minimum grade of C in each course. The student must also have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 2.0 in order to enter second-level nursing courses.

#### RECURRENT ENROLLMENT IN NURSING

Students who make less than a C in any two nursing courses, including a repeated course, will not be allowed to continue in the nursing program. Students repeating a nursing course must complete it at South Georgia State College. Academic renewal does not apply to grades of less than C in nursing courses or required science courses.

A student who leaves the nursing program must complete a Reentry Request Form and submit it to the Dean of the School of Nursing. Students must have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 in order to be considered for readmission and will only be readmitted on a space available basis. Students transferring from another nursing program must be in good standing with that program. Grades of D or lower earned in nursing courses taken at another institution will be considered the same as if taken at South Georgia State College. Students transferring to the South Georgia State College nursing program must be able to complete the program of study within 36 months of the time the student began a nursing program. The 36 month limit will include the transfer student's initial enrollment in a nursing program until completion at SGSC. This policy reflects the policy for beginning nursing students at SGSC.

#### **AUDITING NURSING COURSES**

Students may, with the approval of the Dean of the School of Nursing, audit nursing courses; however, students who audit nursing courses are not allowed to participate in clinical lab activities or take unit/final exams. Fees for auditors are the same as those for students registered for credit.

#### PROGRAM COMPLETION

Once a student begins nursing courses, he/she has a maximum of 36 months to complete the program and meet requirements for graduation. Once a student begins Nursing 1104 (Career Mobility for LPNs to RNs), he/she has a maximum of 24 months to complete the program and meet requirements for graduation. The College reserves the right to certify that courses presented for program completion are current. Students may be required to retake courses to update their skills and/or their knowledge in the field. Additional assignments and NCLEX review may be required before program completion.

#### ADVANCED PLACEMENT IN NURSING

Advanced placement is possible for persons who have had prior education in a program leading to licensure as a registered nurse. A comprehensive examination or examinations may be required for a student attempting advanced placement. If a student fails an exemption examination, he/she may take the course when offered. Transfer students must meet admission requirements for South Georgia State College and the School of Nursing. Students interested in further details should contact the School of Nursing. Licensed Practical Nurses (LPNs) may choose to enroll in Nursing 1104, a career mobility course to facilitate transition from LPN to RN. LPNs who have grades of less than C in nursing or required biology courses at any institution should contact the School of Nursing for information related to eligibility to be considered for admission to the Career Mobility Course (NURS 1104).

#### NURSING EXPENSES

In addition to general college expenses, nursing students will need to:

- 1. Provide travel to and from clinical areas.
- 2. Purchase uniforms and the School of Nursing Patch
- 3. Acquire professional liability insurance (student fees).
- 4. Purchase Health insurance.
- 5. Purchase nursing textbooks.
- 6. Purchase the SGSC nursing skills kit from the bookstore.
- 7. Purchase HESI Total NCLEX-RN Package
- 8. Physical examination, CPR, Immunizations, PPD

#### APPLICATION FOR LICENSURE

Upon completion of this program, the student is eligible to become an applicant for licensure if the student meets the requirements of the State Board of Nursing. Some of the criteria that may limit eligibility include:

- 1. Failure to demonstrate qualifications or standards for a license.
- 2. Deliberate misleading, deceptive, untrue or fraudulent representations in the practice of nursing.
- 3. Conviction in any court in this state or of the United States of a felony or any other crime involving moral turpitude.
- 4. Engagement in any unprofessional, unethical, deleterious conduct or practice harmful to the public.
- 5. Mental incompetence as judged by a court of competent jurisdiction within or outside of this state.

# THE RN-BSN DEGREE PROGRAM

To be considered for admission to the RN-BSN nursing program, the prospective student must meet the general education requirements of South Georgia State College and the School of Nursing. Students may apply to the nursing program after October 1 of the year prior to the year she/he wishes to begin the RN-BSN nursing program. The application deadline is April 15 of each year. Because of limited classroom, clinical spaces, the Georgia Board of Nursing regulations, the College reserves the right to restrict enrollment in the RN-BSN nursing program. Students awaiting acceptance into the RN-BSN nursing program will be designated nursing-pre-BSN majors and may take general education courses appropriate to the RN-BSN nursing program. Students must contact the Admissions Office for complete admissions requirements and complete and submit an admissions application.

#### ADMISSION TO THE RN-BSN DEGREE PROGRAM

The RN-BSN program design allows the smooth transition from ASN to BSN.

- 1. Submit an Application to SGSC and the SGSC School of Nursing
- 2. Meet academic admissions criteria and complete COMPASS testing
- 3. Exit all learning support courses.
- 4. Submit Official Scholastic Assessment Test (SAT) or American College Test (ACT) scores.
- 5. Submit official copies of all official transcripts from institutions previously attended to the South Georgia State College Office of Admissions and School of Nursing
- 6. Possess current unrestricted Georgia RN license with no current private or public disciplinary orders during the first semester of the RN-BSN program.

Students who do not meet eligibility requirements to be accepted into the nursing courses will need to complete the following requirements prior to acceptance into the RN-BSN Completion Program:

- 1. Completion of validation testing will be required of all associate degree or diploma graduates who graduated from non-NLNAC/ACEN accredited schools outside the state of Georgia, who graduated more than four years ago, and who have less than 1,000 clinical practice hours. Successful completion of the four subsets of the NLN Nursing Acceleration Challenge Exams (NACE) to validate current knowledge in the areas of Pediatrics, Obstetrics, Adult Health, and Psychiatric Nursing.
- 2. Clinical competencies will be validated through psychomotor skills evaluation by BSN faculty. A list of selected skills and evaluation criteria will be provided to students prior to examination. Evaluation of psychomotor skills will occur prior to acceptance into the RN-BSN Completion Program.
- 3. Upon successful completion of examination and skills requirements and admission into the RN-BSN Completion Program, students will then follow the Progression, Dismissal, and Readmission standards applicable to all nursing students.

Applicants who graduated from a U.S. high school must meet the admission criteria for regular students. Applicants who graduated from a non-U.S. high school must meet the admission criteria for international students. All students are required to provide documentation of their lawful presence in the United States to be considered for in-state tuition. Applicants whose first language is not English and whose language of instruction was not English throughout secondary school must meet the English proficiency requirement by submitting the results of the SAT I with a minimum verbal score of 430 (12 ACT) or the Test of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL) with a minimum score of 523 (paper-based), 193 (computer-based), or 70 (internet-based). The TOEFL will be at the expense of the student and is a condition for program admission.

The CGFNS International Credentials Evaluation Service (CES) report will be used to analyze the credentials of multiple levels of nursing professionals who are educated outside of the United States and who wish to pursue licensure or academic admission in the United States. The CES report will be at the expense of the student and is a condition for program admission.

## **CLINICAL EXPERIENCE**

Students in the RN-BSN nursing program will obtain clinical experience in the campus skills laboratory, acute care, long-term care, and selected community clinical facilities. Preceptor clinical experiences will be utilized during the clinical practicum. The student must assume responsibility for travel to clinical agencies. Students will provide care to assigned clients regardless of diagnosis, age, sex, race, creed, sexual orientation or ethnic origin. All students are required to have current PPD, CPR certification for infant, child and adult by the American Heart Association or the American Red Cross. Health insurance and immunizations are required in the event of illness, accident, or exposure to communicable disease while in the clinical area as a student from the South Georgia State College School of Nursing. Major clinical facilities utilized by South Georgia State College require a physical examination, PSI Background Check and a Urine Drug Screening prior to attending clinical. Based on the results of these screenings, the agencies may choose to disallow a student to attend clinical at

these sites. To complete the nursing curriculum, students must be able to attend clinicals at these sites. Failure to do so would result in the inability of the student to complete the program of study. Students must meet the clinical agency requirements. The clinical experience is graded as satisfactory or unsatisfactory. Two clinical experiences graded unsatisfactory will result in a failure of the course regardless of when they occur in the semester. Students receiving a grade of F in a nursing course prior to midterm are ineligible for a refund of tuition and fees.

#### ACADEMIC STANDARDS IN NURSING COURSES

A minimum grade of C is required in each nursing course.

#### RECURRENT ENROLLMENT IN NURSING

Students who make less than a C in any two nursing courses including a repeated course will not be allowed to continue in the RN-BSN nursing program. Students repeating a nursing course must complete it at South Georgia State College unless approved by the Dean of the School of Nursing. Academic renewal does not apply to grades of less than C in nursing courses or required science courses.

A student who leaves the nursing program must complete a Reentry Request Form and submit it to the Dean of the School of Nursing. Students must have a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 in order to be considered for readmission and will only be readmitted on a space available basis. Students transferring from another nursing program must be in good standing with that program. Grades of D or lower earned in nursing courses taken at another institution will be considered the same as if taken at South Georgia State College. Students transferring to the South Georgia State College nursing program must be able to complete the program of study within 60 months of the time the student began a nursing program.

#### PROGRAM COMPLETION

The RN-BSN program embodies a coherent course of study. This degree program is compatible with SGSC's mission. In addition to the 60 credit-hours in core requirements (Core Area A-F), 32 hours of credit for previous ASN course work and acceptance into the institution's Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree program, 30 semester credits hours will be required for bachelor degree completion, totaling 122 semester credit hours.

#### **Bachelor of Science in Nursing Graduation Requirements**

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing will be conferred upon students who have completed the following requirements:

- 1. Successfully complete all courses required in the degree program.
- 2. Attain 122 semester credits for the RN-BSN program.
- 3. Achieve a cumulative GPA of at least 2.0 required for graduation.
- 4. Earn a GPA of 2.0 or higher in major courses, with no grade lower than a C.
- 5. Complete at least 30 program credits in residency at the college.
- 6. Meet all other College graduation policies.

#### **ACCREDITATION**

South Georgia State College School of Nursing ASN Program is accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN). (3343 Peachtree Road NE, Suite 850 Atlanta, GA 404-975-5000). The RN-BSN program is in Candidacy Status. The South Georgia State College School of Nursing ASN and RN-BSN programs have full approval by the Georgia Board of Nursing (237 Coliseum Drive; Macon, GA 31217-3858; 478-207-1640).

# STUDENT TUITION CLASSIFICATION POLICY

In accordance with Board of Regents Policy 4.3.4, all applicants who are accepted for admission or readmission for Fall 2011, or any academic term thereafter, and who seek to be classified as in-state for tuition purposes, will be required to provide validation of residency and lawful presence in both the State of Georgia and the United States.

#### INDEPENDENT STUDENTS

An independent student who has established and maintained a domicile in the State of Georgia for a period of at least twelve (12) consecutive months immediately preceding the first day of classes for the term shall be classified as in-state for tuition purposes.

No student shall gain or acquire in-state classification while attending any postsecondary educational institution in this state without clear evidence of having established domicile in Georgia for purposes other than attending a postsecondary educational institution in this state.

If an independent student classified as in-state for tuition purposes relocates out of state temporarily but returns to the State of Georgia within twelve (12) months of the relocation, such student shall be entitled to retain his/her in-state tuition classification.

#### **DEPENDENT STUDENTS**

A dependent student shall be classified as in-state for tuition purposes if such dependent student's parent has established and maintained domicile in the State of Georgia for at least twelve (12) consecutive months immediately preceding the first day of classes for the term and:

- 1. The student has graduated from a Georgia high school; or,
- 2. The parent claimed the student as a dependent on the parent's most recent federal or state income tax return.

A dependent student shall be classified as in-state for tuition purposes if such student's United States court-appointed legal guardian has established and maintained domicile in the State of Georgia for at least twelve (12) consecutive months immediately preceding the first day of classes for the term, provided that:

- 1. Such appointment was not made to avoid payment of out-of-state tuition; and,
- 2. The United States court-appointed legal guardian can provide clear evidence of having established and maintained domicile in the State of Georgia for a period of at least twelve (12) consecutive months immediately preceding the first day of classes for the term.

If the parent or United States court-appointed legal guardian of a dependent student currently classified as in-state for tuition purposes establishes domicile outside of the State of Georgia after having established and maintained domicile in the State of Georgia, such student may retain his/her in-state tuition classification so long as such student remains continuously enrolled in a public postsecondary educational institution in this state, regardless of the domicile of such student's parent or United States court-appointed legal guardian.

#### **NON-CITIZENS**

A non-citizen student shall not be classified as in-state for tuition purposes unless the student is legally in this state and there is evidence to warrant consideration of in-state classification as determined by the Board of Regents. Lawful permanent residents, refugees, or other eligible noncitizens as defined by federal Title IV regulations may be extended the same consideration as citizens of the United States in determining whether they qualify for in-state classification.

International students who reside in the United States under non-immigrant status conditioned at least in part upon intent not to abandon a foreign domicile shall not be eligible for in-state classification

#### **OUT-OF-STATE TUITION WAIVERS**

An institution may award out-of-state tuition differential waivers and assess in-state tuition for certain non-Georgia residents under the conditions listed below. Notwithstanding any provision in this policy, no person who is unlawfully present in the United States shall be eligible for any waiver of the tuition differential.

- **1. Academic Common Market.** Students selected to participate in programs offered through the Academic Common Market.
- 2. International and Superior Out-of-State Students. International students and superior out-of-state students selected by the institution president or an authorized representative, provided that the number of such waivers in effect does not exceed two percent (2%) of the equivalent

full-time students enrolled at the institution in the fall term immediately preceding the term for which the out-of-state tuition is to be waived.

- **3.** University System Employees and Dependents. Full-time USG employees, their spouses, and their dependent children.
- **4. Full-Time School Employees.** Full-time employees in the public schools of Georgia or the Technical College System of Georgia, their spouses, and their dependent children. Teachers employed full-time on military bases in Georgia shall also qualify for this waiver.
- **5. Career Consular Officials.** Career consular officers, their spouses, and their dependent children who are citizens of the foreign nation that their consular office represents and who are stationed and living in Georgia under orders of their respective governments.
- **6. Military Personnel.** Military personnel, their spouses, and their dependent children stationed in or assigned to Georgia and on active duty. The waiver can be retained by the military personnel, their spouses, and their dependent children if:
  - 1. The military sponsor is reassigned outside of Georgia, and the student(s) remain(s) continuously enrolled and the military sponsor remains on active military status;
  - 2. The military sponsor is reassigned out-of-state and the spouse and dependent children remain in Georgia and the sponsor remains on active military duty; or,
  - 3. The active military personnel and their spouse and dependent children are stationed in a state contiguous to the Georgia border and live in Georgia.
- **7. Border County Residents.** Students domiciled in an out-of-state county bordering Georgia, enrolling in a program offered at a location approved by the Board of Regents, and for which the offering institution has been granted permission to award Border County waivers.
- **8. Georgia National Guard and U.S. Military Reservists.** Active members of the Georgia National Guard, stationed or assigned to Georgia or active members of a unit of the U.S. Military Reserves based in Georgia, and their spouses and their dependent children.
- **9.** Students Enrolled in USG Institutions as Part of Competitive Economic Development Projects. Students who are certified by the Commissioner of the Georgia Department of Economic Development as being part of a competitive economic development project.
- **10. Students in Georgia-Based Corporations.** Students who are employees of Georgia-based corporations or organizations that have contracted with the Board of Regents through USG institutions to provide out-of-state tuition differential waivers.
- **11. Students in ICAPP® Advantage Programs.** Any student participating in an ICAPP® Advantage program.
- **12. International and Domestic Exchange Programs.** Any student who enrolls in a USG institution as a participant in an international or domestic direct exchange program that provides reciprocal benefits to USG students.

**13. Economic Advantage.** As of the first day of classes for the term, an economic advantage waiver may be granted to a U.S. citizen or U.S. legal permanent resident who is a dependent or independent student and can provide clear evidence that the student or the student's parent, spouse, or United States court-appointed legal guardian has relocated to the State of Georgia to accept full-time, self-sustaining employment and has established domicile in the State of Georgia. Relocation to the state must be for reasons other than enrolling in an institution of higher education. For U.S. citizens or U.S. legal permanent residents, this waiver will expire twelve (12) months from the date the waiver was granted.

As of the first day of classes for the term, an economic advantage waiver may be granted to an independent non-citizen possessing a valid employment-related visa status who can provide clear evidence of having relocated to the State of Georgia to accept full-time, self-sustaining employment. Relocation to the state must be for employment reasons and not for the purpose of enrolling in an institution of higher education. These individuals would be required to show clear evidence of having taken legally permissible steps toward establishing legal permanent residence in the United States and the establishment of legal domicile in the State of Georgia. Independent non-citizen students may continue to receive this waiver as long as they maintain a valid employment-related visa status and can demonstrate continued efforts to establish U.S. legal permanent residence and legal domicile in the State of Georgia.

A dependent non-citizen student who can provide clear evidence that the student's parent, spouse, or United States court-appointed legal guardian possesses a valid employment-related visa status and can provide clear evidence of having relocated to the State of Georgia to accept full-time, self-sustaining employment is also eligible to receive this waiver. Relocation to the state must be for employment reasons and not for the purpose of enrolling in an institution of higher education. These individuals must be able to show clear evidence of having taken legally permissible steps toward establishing legal permanent residence in the United States and the establishment of legal domicile in the State of Georgia.

Non-citizen students currently receiving a waiver who are dependents of a parent, spouse, or United States court-appointed legal guardian possessing a valid employment-related visa status may continue to receive this waiver as long as they can demonstrate that their parent, spouse, or United States court-appointed legal guardian is maintaining full-time, self-sustaining employment in Georgia and is continuing efforts to pursue an adjustment of status to U.S. legal permanent resident and the establishment of legal domicile in the State of Georgia.

- **14. Recently Separated Military Service Personnel.** Members of a uniformed military service of the United States who, within twelve (12) months of separation from such service, enroll in an academic program and demonstrate an intent to become domiciled in Georgia. This waiver may also be granted to their spouses and dependent children. This waiver may be granted for not more than one (1) year.
- **15. Non-Resident Students.** As of the first day of classes for the term, a non-resident student can be considered for this waiver under the following conditions:
  - 1. Students under 24
    - If the parent, or United States court-appointed legal guardian has maintained domicile in Georgia for at least twelve (12) consecutive months and the student can provide clear and legal evidence showing the

relationship to the parent or United States court-appointed legal guardian has existed for at least twelve (12) consecutive months immediately preceding the first day of classes for the term. Under Georgia code, legal guardianship must be established prior to the student's 18th birthday or

• If the student can provide clear and legal evidence showing a familial relationship to the spouse and the spouse has maintained domicile in Georgia for at least twelve (12) consecutive months immediately preceding the first day of classes for the term.

#### 2. Students 24 and Older

• If the student can provide clear and legal evidence showing a familial relationship to the spouse and the spouse has maintained domicile in Georgia for at least twelve (12) consecutive months immediately preceding the first day of classes for the term. This waiver can remain in effect as long as the student remains continuously enrolled.

This waiver can remain in effect as long as the student remains continuously enrolled.

If the parent, spouse, or United States court-appointed legal guardian of a continuously enrolled non-resident student establishes domicile in another state after having maintained domicile in the State of Georgia for the required period, the non-resident student may continue to receive this waiver as long as the student remains continuously enrolled in a public postsecondary educational institution in the state, regardless of the domicile of the parent, spouse or United States court-appointed legal guardian.

**16. Vocational Rehabilitation Waiver.** Students enrolled in a USG institution based on a referral by the Vocational Rehabilitation Program of the Georgia Department of Labor.

# TUITION CLASSIFICATION AND OUT-OF-STATE TUITION WAIVER PETITION PROCESS

The citizens of Georgia, through the payment of taxes, support the operation of South Georgia State College. Hence, whether a student is classified as an in-state or an out-of-state student in the State of Georgia is a significant matter.

The Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia has adopted policies governing the classification of students as in-state and out-of-state for tuition purposes. These policies ensure that out-of-state students pay a fair and reasonable share of the cost of their education.

• Students who have been classified as out-of-state for tuition purposes and believe they are entitled to be classified as in-state for tuition purposes may petition the institution for a change of status.

## Petition for Classification for Tuition Purposes

• Examples of appropriate documentation are listed on the form.

Tuition Classification: Enrollment Application Correction

- To be used only if an error was made or questions left blank in the "residency" section of the enrollment application.
- This document must be notarized.
- Students who have been classified as out-of-state for tuition purposes and believe they are eligible for a waiver may choose to apply for an applicable waiver, which are listed above.

All Petitions, Waivers, and supporting documentations should be completed before the semester begins. Submit all Petitions, Correction forms, Waivers, and supporting documentation to the Registrar's Office.

# NOTICE TO STUDENTS REGARDING FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974

South Georgia State College informs students of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974. This act, as amended, stipulates that any student, regardless of age, who is or has been in attendance at an institution of postsecondary education, has the right to inspect and review his or her educational records within a reasonable period of time (not to exceed 45 days) after making a request for such review. In addition, this act was designed to protect the privacy of educational records and to provide guidelines for the correction of inaccurate or misleading data through informal and formal hearings. Students also have the right to file complaints with The Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act Office (FERPA) concerning alleged failures by the institution to comply with the act. South Georgia State College is in full compliance with the provisions of that legislation.

Although student records are considered confidential under this act, an exception is provided for directory information. Directory information, which may be released to the public at large includes student name, city/county of residence, dates of attendance, class, previous institutions attended, major field of study, awards, honors, degrees conferred, past and present participation in officially recognized sports and activities, physical factors (height, weight of athletes), and date and place of birth. Further FERPA information is available through the Registrar's Office in the College Union and at this Department of Education website: http://www.ed.gov/policy/gen/guid/fpco/ferpa/index.html.

SPECIAL NOTE TO PARENTS: South Georgia State College, in compliance with the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act of 1974 ("the Buckley Amendment"), releases no personal information restricted by that Act without written consent of the student. This Act prohibits college officials from disclosing any records, including grade reports, academic standings, transcripts of records, or any other records, files, documents, and materials in whatever medium, that contain information directly related to the student and by which the student can be individually identified. Authorization for parental access to student records covered by the Act must be made in writing by the student and addressed to the Registrar, South Georgia State College. Parents may have access to students' records when such students are legal dependents of

those parents. Written verification will be required before any records are released.

Interested individuals may obtain further information concerning the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act by contacting the Registrar.

# **EQUAL OPPORTUNITY POLICY**

It is the policy of South Georgia State College to ensure the fulfillment of equal opportunities for all students without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, disability, veteran status, or national origin.

All educational, employment, housing, and other programs at South Georgia State College are operated in compliance with applicable federal law.

# COMPLIANCE WITH DRUG-FREE ACT

South Georgia State College operates in full compliance with all of the requirements of The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act Amendments of 1989. Information about implementation of this law is mailed to all enrolled students each fall semester. The College's written policies are found in the <u>South Georgia State College Student Handbook</u> and the <u>South Georgia State College Public Safety Handbook</u>.

# FINANCIAL MATTERS

Expenses Refunds Financial Aid

#### FINANCIAL MATTERS

# **EXPENSES**

The academic year is divided into two semesters of approximately sixteen weeks each and a summer term of approximately ten weeks. The College may also offer one or more abbreviated sessions within the summer term. Expenses are charged and payable by the term since each term constitutes a separate unit of operation. A student may enroll at the beginning of any term.

It is difficult to give exact information about annual expenses because they vary according to the nature of the curriculum, the place of residence (whether within Georgia or out-of-state), and the student's needs. The information in this section concerning expenses and financial aid is applicable to all students enrolled at the College. South Georgia State College strives to offer quality education at minimum cost. This cost is comparable to or below those of other institutions of the University System of Georgia.

A current schedule of fees is available on the South Georgia State College website (http://www.sgsc.edu/current-students/fee-payment.cms). Links on this page provide details about fees for the Valdosta and Americus Entry Programs. Entry Program students pay the fees of the host institution.

All students on the Douglas campus, both full-time and part-time, must pay all mandatory fees as listed on the above fee schedule located on the SGSC website. Students taking online courses only are exempt from paying Athletic, Activity, Access Card, Student Center and Parking Fees. Students enrolled for fewer than 15 semester hours pay tuition at the scheduled rate per hour. Students enrolled for 15 semester hours or more pay the scheduled full-time rate. Part-time students who receive permission to reside on campus pay regular room fees. All fees are payable on or before the published deadline each term.

### **APPLICATION FEE**

An application fee of \$20.00 is required from all applicants. This fee shall be for the sole purpose of covering the expense involved in processing the student's application and will not be refunded in the event that the applicant does not enroll as a student. An admissions application is available online at www.sgsc.edu.

#### **OTHER FEES**

**Auditors:** Persons desiring to attend courses or lectures without examination or credit may register as audit students. Fees for auditors are the same as those for students registered for credit.

**Books and Supplies:** Although the cost of books and supplies for the student during any given term depends on the courses taken and the special instructional supplies needed, it is estimated that the typical student will spend \$400.00-\$500.00 per semester on these items.

**Graduation Fee:** A \$40.00 non-refundable graduation application fee is required and covers all costs associated with graduation.

**Lab Fees:** Certain courses are offered by the College that require students to pay lab fees. The amount of these fees is listed in the course descriptions.

**Late Registration:** Students completing registration after the published registration day will be charged a \$25.00 late registration fee.

**Motor Vehicle Registration Fee:** \$10.00 per term.

**Overdue Library Books and Delinquent Fees:** A student who has library books overdue or who is delinquent in any fee or fine will have his/her transcript withheld until the delinquency is removed. Nonpayment of these charges will prevent registration for a succeeding term.

## For residence hall students:

**Cable Television:** Cable services are provided in the residence halls. Students may bring their own television sets. Basic cable costs are included in the housing fees.

**Health Fee:** Residence hall students are required to pay a health fee.

**Housing Application and Renewal Fee:** A \$30.00 non-refundable renewal fee is required each year before an application for a residence hall room is processed.

**Room Reservation Fee:** A one-time \$200 non-refundable reservation fee is required.

**Internet Connection:** Internet connections are provided in each room at no cost to the student. Computers for in room use must be furnished by the student.

**Meal Plan:** Residence hall students are required to purchase a college meal plan.

**Telephones:** Students are permitted to have private telephones installed in their residence hall rooms. Installation fees and monthly rates will be charged to the student directly by the telephone company.

NOTE: All fees and charges scheduled by the College are subject to change each term.

### **REFUNDS**

Students who formally withdraw from the College with a clear record and within the time limits specified below may receive partial refunds of in-state tuition or out-of-state tuition.

There is no refund for partial reduction of hours beyond the drop-add period.

All mandatory fees, with the exception of the Parking Fee, are refundable. Parking fees are non-refundable. If a student is suspended, no fees will be refunded. All fees are refunded in case of death of the student

The refund amount for students withdrawing from the institution shall be based on a pro rata percentage determined by dividing the number of calendar days in the semester that the student completed by the total calendar days in the semester. The total calendar days in a semester includes weekends, but excludes scheduled breaks of five or more days and days that a student was on an approved leave of absence.

Students who withdraw from the institution when the calculated percentage of completion is greater than 60% are not entitled to a refund of any portion of institutional charges.

#### RETURNED CHECK POLICY

If a check is returned unpaid by the bank on which it was drawn, a service charge of five (5) percent of the face amount of the check or \$25, whichever is greater, will be charged. Webchecks paid through Touchnet/Paypath which are returned insufficient will incur a \$30.00 returned check fee. If a check for fees is returned and not cleared by drop/add day, a late registration fee of \$25 will also be charged.

A fees check must be cleared within **ten days** of receipt of written notice or the student will be administratively withdrawn and charged for the time enrolled. A check for anything other than fees must be cleared within ten days of receipt of written notice or the check will be presented to the processing authority of the court for collection or prosecution for criminal issuance of a returned check. When two checks have been returned by any student's bank, check cashing privileges for that student will be suspended.

#### FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY OF THE STUDENT

As a member of the college community, the student is expected to act responsibly with regard to financial obligations. A student who is delinquent in financial obligations to the College shall not be allowed to register for the next term, to transfer credits to another school, or to graduate from the College. The financially delinquent student may be enjoined by the appropriate College official from attending classes in which he or she is enrolled and/or from taking final examinations.

South Georgia State College reserves the right to refer any debts to an outside agency for collection and requires the debtor (student) to pay any cost incurred during the collection process.

# FINANCIAL AID

#### **PURPOSE**

The Financial Aid Program at South Georgia State College is designed to function as a multi-purpose financial assistance service for students. One important purpose of the program is to reward outstanding students for past accomplishments. Other purposes are to recognize students who appear to have outstanding potential (merit-based awards) and to provide assistance to students who, without such aid, would be unable to attend college (need-based awards). South Georgia State College provides a variety of financial aid services for students in the form of scholarships, grants, loans, and part-time employment.

In planning for their college years, students should bear in mind that all financial aid programs operate on a first come, first served basis. Sound planning strongly suggests that the student make application for financial aid (merit or need-based) at least 10 weeks in advance of the time he/she intends to enroll. Failure to apply on a timely basis may significantly reduce the amount of aid the student receives.

## FOUNDATION SCHOLARSHIPS

Apply first for admission to South Georgia State College. No awards can be paid to individuals who have not been accepted for admission. To apply for merit-based awards, please contact the Office of Advancement at (912) 260-4273. Scholarships awarded through the Foundation office are administered by the Financial Aid Office. The College offers a number of merit-based scholarships each year.

The South Georgia State College Foundation, established in 1971 by a group of area business professionals, is a nonprofit organization and maintained as a 501(c)(3) organization in accordance with the Internal Revenue Code. The mission of the South Georgia State College Foundation is to help transform the lives of South Georgia State College's diverse student population by providing educational opportunities, financial support, and advocacy for its students. By generating, processing and allocating gifts, the Foundation supports efforts that enhance the quality of programs by funding scholarships, new academic initiatives, technology, endowments, faculty/staff development, athletic programs, and capital projects at SGSC.

A variety of scholarships are available through the SGSC Foundation. The application deadline for the upcoming fall semester is March 31 and for the upcoming spring semester is November 30 of each year. For more detailed information about the Foundation or a complete list of scholarship opportunities, please contact the Office of Advancement at 912-260-4274.

#### **NEED-BASED AWARDS**

The College is committed to assisting qualified students in acquiring the financial support needed to enroll at South Georgia State College. The Office of Financial Aid is available to provide additional information

concerning the financial aid programs at South Georgia State College. Financial Aid Office personnel are available to discuss programs with students and parents. Please call the office at **1-912-260-4282** or **toll-free at 1-800-342-6364** (**Georgia only**) for information. Because of time pressures, assistance in the 30 days prior to the beginning of classes each semester will be provided on an **appointment only** basis. Your cooperation is appreciated. Inquiries should be mailed to the Office of Financial Aid, South Georgia State College, 100 West College Park Drive, Douglas, Georgia 31533-5098.

#### FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAMS

**Federal Work-Study Program (FWS)** - Funds for this program are provided by the federal government and South Georgia State College (or an approved off-campus agency) for students who wish to earn part of their expenses while attending college. Applicants for this program must be U.S. citizens, must be capable of maintaining good academic standing, and must show evidence of need for such employment in order to meet college expenses. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) must be submitted in order to determine eligibility. (**Funding for this program is limited.**)

HOPE Scholarships - For degree seeking students, these scholarships are available to Georgia students who graduated from high school in 1993 or later with at least a 3.0 GPA. These scholarships are also available to students who have attempted either 30, 60, or 90 semester hours with at least a 3.0 GPA. To be eligible for a HOPE scholarship the following conditions must be met: be a legal resident of Georgia and be a U.S. citizen. The HOPE scholarship will cover the full cost of tuition and most, but not all, fees. Furthermore, HOPE may provide a \$150 book allowance for students enrolled in six or more hours; \$75 for students enrolled in five or fewer hours. HOPE funds are provided by the State of Georgia through the Georgia Lottery for Education. Program specific regulations apply to the HOPE Scholarship; therefore, it is advisable for students to see a financial aid advisor about eligibility and current regulations. HOPE-eligible students who wish to apply for HOPE only may complete the GSFAPP at <a href="https://www.GACollege411.org">www.GACollege411.org</a> rather than the FAFSA; however, such students will not be considered for federal or other state aid programs until a FAFSA is completed.

Federal Pell Grant - The Federal Pell Grant is designed to help pay for college for students who can demonstrate financial need. The amount of a Pell Grant will be based on the amount the U.S. Department of Education determines a student and his/her family can contribute to the cost of attending South Georgia State College. To receive a Pell Grant, a student must complete and submit a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) to the Federal Student Aid Programs. The Free Application for Federal Student Aid is available to fill out online at <a href="https://www.fafsa.gov">www.fafsa.gov</a>. The Federal Student Aid Programs will process the online application. The Federal Student Aid Programs will process the information on this form and return a report called a Student Aid Report (SAR) to the student. Provided that South Georgia State College was listed on a student's FAFSA, the financial aid office will receive an electronic version of the Student Aid Report. The Title IV code for South Georgia State College is 001592. The student will be contacted by mail regarding further application procedures.

**Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grants (SEOG)** - This grant was established to assist students with exceptional financial need as demonstrated by Pell Grant eligibility. Funds for this program are provided by the federal government and South Georgia State College. Completion of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is required. (**Funding for this program is limited.**)

#### LOAN PROGRAMS

The Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) is necessary to apply for any federal or state loan. Also, a separate loan application and promissory note must be completed to apply for any student or parent loan.

**Federal Direct Loans** - This student loan program is designed to provide low cost loans to finance a student's college education. No repayment is necessary while the student remains enrolled in school at least half-time. However, repayment must begin six months after the student is no longer enrolled as at least a half time student (enrolled in at least six hours). Entrance and exit loan counseling requirements must be completed.

**Federal Direct Parental Loan for Undergraduate Students** - This loan program enables parents to borrow to pay the educational expenses of dependent undergraduate students. Repayment generally begins within 60 days after the final loan disbursement for the academic year. Repayment is required even while the student is enrolled in school.

#### HOW TO APPLY FOR NEED-BASED ASSISTANCE

- 1. Apply for admission to South Georgia State College. No financial aid can be paid to a student who has not been accepted for admission.
- 2. Complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) online at <a href="www.fafsa.gov">www.fafsa.gov</a>. This application is the need analysis form used to determine eligibility for need-based financial assistance. List South Georgia State College in the appropriate section. **The Title IV school code for SGSC is 001592.**
- 3. Approximately four to six weeks after applying online to the Federal Student Aid Programs, the student will receive a Student Aid Report (SAR). The financial aid office will receive an electronic version of the SAR and will contact the student regarding further application procedures.
- 4. A student who wants to apply for the HOPE program ONLY, and is not interested in any type of federal aid, can fill out a GSFAPP at <a href="www.GACollege411.org">www.GACollege411.org</a>. The financial aid office will receive an electronic version of the GSFAPP and will contact the student regarding further application procedures.
- 5. Provide the Financial Aid Office with additional forms and/or documents as requested in a timely manner.

These procedures should be completed at least ten weeks prior to the beginning of the term for which aid is being requested. (See **Important Dates** section of this catalog.) Failure to complete the application process in a timely fashion may delay or prevent receiving aid when it is needed to pay tuition and fees at registration.

#### ELIGIBILITY FOR NEED-BASED ASSISTANCE

Eligibility for receiving financial assistance at South Georgia State College is determined by comparing the cost of attending college with the ability of the student (and parents or spouse) to meet these expenses. Cost of attendance is calculated for each of several groups of students at SGSC using criteria such as resident status, dependency status, and living accommodations. For each of these student groups, cost of attendance includes anticipated expenses such as room and board, books and supplies, personal expenses, tuition and fees, and

transportation. The ability of the student (and parents or spouse) to contribute to college expenses (also called the Expected Family Contribution) is determined by the U.S. Department of Education using criteria established by that agency. Factors used in determining ability to pay include but are not limited to all appropriate assets and income (earned and unearned). The factors vary from year to year.

Each year that a student wishes to be considered for aid, a FAFSA or GSFAPP must be filed. Approved awards for each year are based upon proper completion and timely filing of applications, forms and financial statements, the availability of federal and/or college funds, eligibility for the individual programs for which the student is applying, and the applicant's continued enrollment. The amount of assistance may increase or decrease from one year to the next depending upon educational costs, the financial circumstances of the family, and the level of program funding. Male students must show proof of registration for Selective Service to receive financial aid.

A number of FAFSA applications are selected for verification purposes each year. When a students' application is selected, he or she will be required to submit documentation as requested to verify all sources of income and value of assets. Failure to submit the appropriate documentation in a timely fashion will prevent the award of federal financial aid.

## OTHER FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

**VETERANS BENEFITS** Veterans and dependents of veterans may be awarded aid to attend school under various public laws. Eligibility and amount of payments are determined by the Department of Veterans Affairs. The Registrar's Office at South Georgia State College assists students and certifies college enrollment status and attendance to the Department of Veterans Affairs.

Interested students should consult the VA Coordinator in the Registrar's Office at South Georgia State College for VA questions. Please call (912) 260-4409 or toll-free 1-800-342-6364 (throughout Georgia) or contact the Department of Veterans Affairs, 1700 Clairmont Road N.E., Decatur, GA 30033-4032, 888-442-4551. The web site is <a href="https://www.gibill.va.gov">www.gibill.va.gov</a>...

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION ASSISTANCE** Students seeking assistance from the State of Georgia Rehabilitation Services should contact the Rehabilitation Service Office in their home county.

#### STUDENTS' RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Students receiving financial aid have certain rights and responsibilities. The applicant must, without exception, report any of the following changes to the Financial Aid Office: (a) withdrawal from school, (b) transfer to another school, (c) any change in enrollment status, (d) name change, (e) address change or parents' address change, and (f) joining military service.

The financial aid applicant is responsible for obtaining, completing, and filing the proper financial aid application, statements, forms, etc., each year on a timely basis. The applicant has the right to seek and receive full information and counseling from the Financial Aid Office in regard to any financial matter. If the family's financial circumstances change due to death, divorce, marriage, disability, long-term unemployment or low income, the applicant's eligibility may change. The applicant must take the initiative in notifying the office of these changes.

Correct information must be provided on all financial aid forms. False reporting of information on financial aid application forms is a violation of law and may be considered a criminal offense which could result in indictment under the U.S. Criminal Code.

An applicant for financial aid must return all additional documentation, verification, corrections, and/or new information requested by either the financial aid office or the agency to which the financial aid application or confidential statement was submitted.

The applicant is responsible for reading and understanding all forms requiring signature and for getting copies of them. Applicants must accept responsibility for all agreements signed. A student accepting a College Work Study Award must perform the work that is agreed upon by the applicant and the supervisor before funds will be disbursed. The student is also responsible for understanding the school's refund procedures and policies.

#### FINANCIAL AID STUDENT ACCOUNTS

South Georgia State College uses a student account system of payment for financial aid. On registration day, students register for their courses and then fees are deducted from the financial aid student account. If the award does not provide the total amount of the fees, the student must be prepared to pay the balance. If there is a balance due the student, the funds from the student's account may be used to purchase books. Federal College Work Study awards are not included in the student account system and are not available at registration to pay fees.

After all charges are deducted from the account, the balance will be disbursed to the student's Higher One Card. This disbursement will take place within 14 days after Financial Aid funds have been posted to students' accounts. Any student who withdraws from all courses immediately following the drop/add period will not receive an award balance refund. These funds are refunded to the respective financial aid programs. Any student who withdraws from all classes after receiving an award balance refund may be required to repay portions of that award balance refund.

# ACADEMIC CORE AND PROGRAM INFORMATION

Program Options
Academic Program Organization, Divisions and Schools
Core Curriculum
Degree Listings

# THE PROGRAM OPTIONS

To carry out its academic mission South Georgia State College has instituted degree options to meet the needs of its diverse student clientele. Students should select the option best suited to their personal and career interests. Each student is assigned an academic advisor to assist the student in the selection of both short and long-term career goals. All degree programs except the Bachelor of Science in Nursing may be pursued on either the Douglas or Waycross campuses. The Bachelor of Science in Nursing program is offered only in Douglas.

# THE ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREE (A.A.) AND THE ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREE (A.S.)

These degrees consist of 60 semester credit hours plus four hours of health and physical education requirements. Students who pursue the Associate of Arts or Associate of Science degree are enrolled in transfer programs designed to lead to the bachelor's degree at a senior college or university. Specific options are spelled out in the pages which follow this section. Students who earn the Associate of Arts or the Associate of Science degree have fulfilled completely all Core Curriculum requirements (see page 74).

# THE ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN NURSING DEGREE (A.S.N.)

The Associate of Science in Nursing Degree consists of 70 semester hours plus two hours of physical education requirements. Students who complete this degree are eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses, successful completion of which entitles the nurse to practice nursing and to use the title Registered Nurse (R.N.).

## THE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING DEGREE (B.S.N.)

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree consists of 122 semester hours, which includes hours earned in pursuing an A.S.N. degree. This program requires that the entering student possess a current valid R.N. license.

## THE BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES (B.S.B.S.)

The Bachelor of Science in Biological Sciences consists of 124 semester hours, which includes 64 hours earned in pursuing an AS in biology or related degree. Biological Sciences offers students two options: a Nature and Ecology or a Pre-Professional track.

# ACADEMIC PROGRAM ORGANIZATION, DIVISIONS AND SCHOOLS

Whether it leads to the Associate of Arts, the Associate of Science, the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degree, or the Bachelor of Science in Biological Sciences degree, each degree option is divided into six areas: Essential Skills; Institutional Options; Humanities/Fine Arts; Science, Mathematics, and Technology; Social Sciences; and major courses. The Associate of Science in Nursing Degree includes courses from similar areas. The College believes that requiring work in these areas provides a sound general education base for its students. The nature and number of hours required in these areas will vary according to the student's program of study.

#### ACADEMIC DIVISIONS AND SCHOOLS

The College is organized by academic divisions and schools. The present structure involves three divisions and one school: The Division of Business and Social Sciences, The Division of Humanities, The Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics and Physical Education, and The School of Nursing.

## **BUSINESS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES**

The instructional programs of the Division of Business and Social Sciences are based upon the belief that the quality of life is enhanced by the acquisition of knowledge about self, others, and career. To meet these objectives, the Division offers a variety of courses for academic transfer and career programs. Programs in the Division lead to the Associate of Arts degree or the Associate of Science degree. Toward these ends, the Division offers courses in history, political science, sociology, economics, anthropology, business and accounting, logistics, education, criminal justice, psychology and computer information systems.

The faculty is committed to providing a variety of opportunities for students to test their abilities and maximize their capabilities. In addition to attracting guest lecturers, providing individualized instruction, and offering course credit by examination, the Division sponsors oncampus symposia and encourages off-campus learning experiences such as college-community sponsored field trips and internships that can complement and supplement the traditional classroom activity. Students may also benefit from the use of learning laboratories designed for word processing, accounting, and computer information systems.

#### **HUMANITIES**

The Division of Humanities offers the Associate of Arts degree. The philosophy of the Division of Humanities is that all students benefit from the broadest possible exposure to the great heritage of world civilization and culture. Thus, the Division offers courses in art, music, and theatre appreciation, English composition, Spanish, speech communications, world literature, American and British literature and humanities. The Division also offers courses in practical work in journalism, theater, chorus, and creative writing.

## NATURAL SCIENCES, MATHEMATICS, AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, and Physical Education offers the Associate of Science degree program with courses in biology, chemistry, computer science, health/human performance, mathematics/pre-engineering, physics/pre-engineering, pre-allied health, and recreation, and the B.S. degree in Biological Sciences. Completion of an approved A.S. program prepares the student for transfer to a four-year college or university. In addition, science and mathematics courses help non-science majors develop the background necessary to make informed choices on many issues affecting modern societies. Health and physical education courses help students to develop the knowledge and skills necessary to maintain a healthy mind and body.

#### **NURSING**

The School of Nursing offers the Associate of Science in Nursing and the Bachelor of Science in Nursing degrees. The School of Nursing is approved by the Georgia Board of Nursing. The ASN program is approved by the Acceditation Commission for Education in Nursing (ACEN) and the BSN program is seeking candidacy. ASN graduates are eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses, successful completion of which entitles the graduate to practice as a Registered Nurse (R.N.). B.S.N. graduates will acquire an educational credential increasingly in demand by most healthcare providers.

# THE CORE CURRICULUM AND PROGRAM OF STUDY

In accord with the policies of the Board of Regents of the University System of Georgia, the College has established a Core Curriculum which offers students a broad general education covering essential skills; institutional options; humanities/fine arts; science, mathematics, and technology; and the social sciences. In addition, students are given the opportunity to begin study in a selected major area of concentration. The Core Curriculum was established to provide the same general education for students throughout the system of public higher education in Georgia and to facilitate transfer between the various units of the University System of Georgia. Courses in the Core Curriculum apply to the freshman and sophomore years, and successfully completed Core areas will transfer with full credit to any other University System of Georgia institution. Students who earn the Associate of Arts degree or Associate of Science degree will have fully completed Core requirements. To complete all Core Curriculum requirements, the student must complete 42 semester credit hours of the core curriculum as follows:

AREA A:	Essential Skills	9
AREA B:	Institutional Options	4
AREA C:	Humanities/Fine Arts	6
AREA D:	Science, Mathematics, and Technology	11
AREA E:	Social Sciences	12

In addition to the 42 hours of core curriculum courses required in all A.A. and A.S. programs of study, all A.A. and A.S. programs with the exception of the Associate of Science in Nursing Degree require an additional 18 semester credit hours of courses related to the program of study (AREA F), 2 semester credit hours of Health, and 2 semester credit hours of Physical Education, for a total of 64 semester credit hours.

AREA F: Courses Related to the Program of Study		18
Health and Physical Education:		<u>4</u>
	TOTAL:	64

It is the student's responsibility to discuss academic plans and desired course selections thoroughly with his or her assigned faculty advisor in order to determine exactly which courses should be taken. All students are to consult with their faculty advisors in planning their course selections prior to registration for each semester. The various academic programs appropriate to the different major fields have been approved for University System institutions and should be followed if the student plans to transfer to a senior college or university within the University System of Georgia. Students who change degrees or associated plans may have to complete additional hours of coursework beyond those required for completion of the program. A student who experiences difficulties in transferring credit to a University System of Georgia institution should contact the Chief Transfer Officer at that institution or at South Georgia State College. The Chief Transfer Officer at SGSC is the Director of Enrollment Services.

Students who plan to transfer to a college or university other than a University System institution should refer to the catalog of the senior college to which they intend to transfer. In some of the major academic areas, certain courses may not be taught at this institution. Again, students are urged to consult with their assigned faculty advisors to determine the extent of the applicable course offerings at South Georgia State College. Students are advised to follow the Program Map identified below for their plan of study for timely completion of their program.

# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS DEGREES

With Transfer Programs In

Communications

English

Foreign Language

General Studies

History

Journalism

Philosophy

Political Science

Psychology

Sociology

Theatre

# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS: COMMUNICATIONS

Students who earn the Associate of Arts degree in communication are prepared to transfer as juniors to a senior college or university. Students so prepared could elect to complete the bachelor's degree in communication arts. Those students could also opt for any number of programs offered by a school or college of arts and sciences. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Humanities. PROGRAM MAP

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001	_
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	<u>3</u>
	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
MUSI 1100; or any three hour foreign language	3
	$\frac{\overline{6}}{6}$ hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	
BIOL 1010K or PHYS 1111K	4
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2000/2000L; CHEM 1211K, 1212K; PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	4
One more science core course <b>from the list above</b> or MATH 1113 or MATH 2280.	
0.00 more contract to the state of the state	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	
HIST 2111 or 2112	
POLS 1101	3
Select one of the following:	
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	6
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	<u>6</u> 12 hours
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	12 110018
COMM 1110, 2000 and 2010	9
One two-course foreign language sequence	
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; CISY 1105, 2210; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132;	
HUMN 2111, 2112; MUSI 1100; POLS 2401; PSYC 1101; SOCI 1160, THEA 110	0 <u>3</u>
	18 hours
Physical Education Requirements HLTH 1103	2
Physical Education	
1 Hysical Databation	4 hours
	. 110415
**All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of TOTAL	64 hours
"C" or higher	
C. Or nigner	

#### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS: ENGLISH

Students who earn the Associate of Arts degree in English are prepared to transfer as juniors to a senior college or university. Students so prepared could elect to complete the bachelor's degree in English or English education. Those students could also opt for any number of programs offered by a school or college of arts and sciences. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Humanities. PROGRAM MAP

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	
ENGL 1102	
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001	9 hours
	9 nours
AREA B - Institutional Options	
DVRS 1101	I
Select one of the following: ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 111	1 1112 DOLS 2401
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	
50C1 2501, 5/1BR 2001	4 hours
	Tilouis
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132	
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign langu	
	6 hours
ADEAD Colones Mothematics Technology	
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology BIOL 1010K or PHYS 1111K	1
Select one of the following:	т
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2	2000/2000L:
PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;	,
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	4
0 ' 0 1 11 1 3 1	
One more science core course <b>from the list above</b> or MA	ATH 1113 or MATH 2280 <u>3-4</u>
One more science core course <b>from the list above</b> or MA	ATH 1113 or MATH 2280 <u>3-4</u> 11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112,	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112,	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112,	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103;  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select two of the following:  ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103;  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select two of the following:  ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103;  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select two of the following:  ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103;  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select two of the following:  ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103;  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select two of the following:  ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103;  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select two of the following:  ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 hours

# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS: FOREIGN LANGUAGE

Students who earn the Associate of Arts degree in foreign language are prepared to transfer as juniors to a senior college or university. Students so prepared could elect to complete the bachelor's degree in foreign language or foreign language education. Those students could also choose any number of programs offered by the college of arts and sciences. Academic advisement is provided by the Division of Humanities.

EDICE 1101	
ENGL 1101	
ENGL 1102	
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001	_
	9 hou
AREA B - Institutional Options	1
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	<u>3</u>
	4 hou
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	2
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	
	6 hou
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	
BIOL 1010K or PHYS 1111K	4
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2000/2000L;	
PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K; SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	4
One more science core course <b>from the list above</b> or MATH 1113 or MATH 2280	
One more science core course from the list above of MATTI 1113 of MATTI 2200	
	11_17 h
ADEA E Social Sciences	11-12 h
AREA E - Social Sciences	
HIST 2111 or 2112	3
HIST 2111 or 2112	3
HIST 2111 or 2112 POLS 1101 Select two of the following:	3
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	3
HIST 2111 or 2112 POLS 1101 Select two of the following:	3
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	3
HIST 2111 or 2112	3 3
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hou
HIST 2111 or 2112	3 6 12 hou 12
HIST 2111 or 2112	3 6 12 hou 12
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study Select a four course foreign language sequence Select zero to two foreign language courses Select zero to two courses from the following:	3 6 12 hou 12
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hou120-6
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hou120-6
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hou120-6
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hou120-6
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hou120-6
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hou120-6 ;0-6
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hou120-6 ;0-6
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hou120-6 ;0-6 18 hou2
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hou120-6 ;0-6
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hou120-6 ;0-6 18 hou22 4 hour
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hou120-6 ;0-6 18 hour2

# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS: GENERAL STUDIES

Students who complete this program are prepared to transfer to pursue a wide range of four-year degrees in Humanities, Sciences, and Social Sciences. Those undecided about their field of study may select this study area for the first two years. Academic advisement is provided by the Division of Humanities.

PROGRAM MAP

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	
ENGL 1102	
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001	_
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	<u>3</u>
	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	<u>3</u>
	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	
BIOL 1010K or PHYS 1111K	4
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2000/2000L;	
PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	4
One more science core course from the list above or MATH 1113 or MATH 2280	) 3-4
	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	
HIST 2111 or 2112	3
POLS 1101	3
Select two of the following:	
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	6
	12 hours
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	
Humanities and Fine Arts (including foreign language)	3-9
Social Sciences	
Mathematics and Science	
Any course approved by advisor in Areas B-F of AA or AS programs,	
or any foreign language course(s)	0-9
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	18 hours
Physical Education Requirements	10 110415
HLTH 1103	2
Physical Education	
I Hysical Education	4 hours
	- nours
*All Common in Amount Amount Torontine a multi-	64 hours
All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of	0.110413
C" or higher	

#### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS: HISTORY

Students who complete this program can transfer to almost any major or program at a senior college or university confident that the skills and knowledge acquired will be useful. However, the careers and occupations for which this preparation is especially helpful are archival service, communications, curators for museums and galleries, education (in numerous disciplines including history at the elementary, secondary, and college levels), foreign service, government service, historic preservation, international business, journalism, law, library science, military science, armed services, and public administration. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Business/Social Sciences.

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	
ENGL 1102	
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001	
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	3
~~~-~-, ~	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	, nours
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	5
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	2
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	
	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	
BIOL 1010K or PHYS 1111K	4
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2000/2000L;	
PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	4
One more science core course from the list above or MATH 1113 or MATH 2280.	<u>3-4</u>
	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	
HIST 2111 or 2112	3
POLS 1101	3
Select two of the following:	
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	6
	12 hours
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	12 110 015
One two-course foreign language sequence	6
Select two of the following:	0
HIST 1121, 1122, 2111, 2112	6
Select two of the following:	0
Select two of the following.	
MATH 2000 FCON 2107 2107 HOT 1101 1102 2100 2111 2112 2200 2220	
MATH 2280; ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
MATH 2280; ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2401; PSYC 1101; SOCI 1101, 1160	<u>6</u>
MATH 2280; ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2401; PSYC 1101; SOCI 1101, 1160	
MATH 2280; ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2401; PSYC 1101; SOCI 1101, 1160	<u>6</u> 18 hours
MATH 2280; ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2401; PSYC 1101; SOCI 1101, 1160	<u>6</u> 18 hours 2
MATH 2280; ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2401; PSYC 1101; SOCI 1101, 1160	<u>6</u> 18 hours 2
MATH 2280; ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2401; PSYC 1101; SOCI 1101, 1160	6 18 hours 2 2 4 hours
MATH 2280; ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2401; PSYC 1101; SOCI 1101, 1160	<u>6</u> 18 hours 2 <u>2</u>
MATH 2280; ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2401; PSYC 1101; SOCI 1101, 1160	6 18 hours 2 2 4 hours

# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS: JOURNALISM

Students who earn the Associate of Arts degree in journalism are prepared to transfer as juniors to a senior college or university. Students so prepared could elect to complete the bachelor's degree in journalism. Those students could also opt for any number of programs offered by a school or college of arts and sciences. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Humanities.

**AREA A - Essential Skills		
ENGL 1101		3
ENGL 1102		
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001		_
		9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options		
DVRS 1101		1
Select one of the following:	TT 1111 1112 DOLG 240	1
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIS		
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001		<u>3</u> 4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts		4 110018
Select one of the following:		
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112		3
Select one of the following:	••••	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131,	. 2132: HUMN 2111. 2112	2:
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign		
, , , ,	8 8	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology		
BIOL 1010K or PHYS 1111K		4
Select one of the following:		
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 102	20K, 2000/2000L;	
PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;		
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L		
One more science core course from the list above	or MATH 1113 or MATH	1 2280 <u>3-4</u>
		11 10 1
ADEAE Godd Garage		11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences		
HIST 2111 or 2112		3
HIST 2111 or 2112 POLS 1101		3
HIST 2111 or 2112 POLS 1101 Select two of the following:		3
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111,	2112, 2200, 2220;	3
HIST 2111 or 2112 POLS 1101 Select two of the following:	2112, 2200, 2220;	3 3 2293 <u>6</u>
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,	2112, 2200, 2220;	3
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	2112, 2200, 2220; 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2	3 3 6 12 hours
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,	2112, 2200, 2220; 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2	3 3 6 12 hours
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study Select two, three, or four foreign language courses. Select two, three, or four courses from: CISY 1105; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; ECON 210	2112, 2200, 2220; 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2	3 3 6 12 hours
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study Select two, three, or four foreign language courses. Select two, three, or four courses from: CISY 1105; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; ECON 210 ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HIST	2112, 2200, 2220; 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2 	36 12 hours6-12
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study Select two, three, or four foreign language courses. Select two, three, or four courses from: CISY 1105; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; ECON 210	2112, 2200, 2220; 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2 	36 12 hours6-12
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study Select two, three, or four foreign language courses. Select two, three, or four courses from: CISY 1105; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; ECON 210 ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HIST	2112, 2200, 2220; 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2 	36 12 hours6-12
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study Select two, three, or four foreign language courses. Select two, three, or four courses from: CISY 1105; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; ECON 210 ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HIST HUMN 2111, 2112; MUSI 1100; POLS 2401; PSY	2112, 2200, 2220; 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2 	36 12 hours6-12
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study Select two, three, or four foreign language courses. Select two, three, or four courses from: CISY 1105; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; ECON 210 ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HIST HUMN 2111, 2112; MUSI 1100; POLS 2401; PSY	2112, 2200, 2220; 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2 	36 12 hours6-126-12 18 hours
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study Select two, three, or four foreign language courses. Select two, three, or four courses from: CISY 1105; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; ECON 210 ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HIST HUMN 2111, 2112; MUSI 1100; POLS 2401; PSY	2112, 2200, 2220; 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2 	36 12 hours6-12 18 hours
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study Select two, three, or four foreign language courses. Select two, three, or four courses from: CISY 1105; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; ECON 210 ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HIST HUMN 2111, 2112; MUSI 1100; POLS 2401; PSY	2112, 2200, 2220; 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2 	3 22936 12 hours6-12 18 hours22
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study Select two, three, or four foreign language courses. Select two, three, or four courses from: CISY 1105; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; ECON 210 ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HIST HUMN 2111, 2112; MUSI 1100; POLS 2401; PSY  Physical Education Requirements HLTH 1103 Physical Education	2112, 2200, 2220; 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2 	3
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201,  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study Select two, three, or four foreign language courses. Select two, three, or four courses from: CISY 1105; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; ECON 210 ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HIST HUMN 2111, 2112; MUSI 1100; POLS 2401; PSY	2112, 2200, 2220; 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2 	3 22936 12 hours6-12 18 hours22

# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS: PHILOSOPHY

Students who earn the Associate of Arts degree in philosophy are prepared to transfer as juniors to a senior college or university. Students so prepared could elect to complete the bachelor's degree in philosophy. Those students could also opt for any number of programs offered by a school or college of arts and sciences. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Humanities.

**AREA A - Essential Skills		
ENGL 1101		3
ENGL 1102		3
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001		<u>3</u>
		9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options		
DVRS 1101		1
Select one of the following:		
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; H		
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001		
		4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts		
Select one of the following:		
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112		3
Select one of the following:		
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 213		
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour forei	gn language	
		6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology		
BIOL 1010K or PHYS 1111K		4
Select one of the following:		
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1	1020K, 2000/2000L;	
PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;		
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L		4
One more science core course from the list abov		<u>3-4</u> 11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences		11 12 110 6115
HIST 2111 or 2112		3
POLS 1101		
Select two of the following:		
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111	1, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201		6
	,,	12 hours
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study		
PHIL 1104		3
Two foreign language courses		
Select one of the following:		
ARTS 2205; COMM 2010; HUMN 2111, 2112; I	MUSI 1100	3
Select two courses from core curriculum Areas A		
		18 hours
Physical Education Requirements		
HLTH 1103		2
Physical Education		
		4 hours
**All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of	•	. 110415
"C" or higher	TOTAL	64 hours
O of migner	- O 111L	O i Hours

#### ASSOCIATE OF ARTS: POLITICAL SCIENCE

Students who complete this program can transfer to almost any major or program at a senior college or university confident that the skills and knowledge acquired will be useful. However, the careers and occupations for which this preparation is especially helpful are communications, education (in numerous disciplines including political science at the elementary, secondary, and college levels), foreign service, government service (at local, state, and federal levels-civil service), international business, journalism, law, and law administration. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Business/Social Sciences.

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	
ENGL 1102 3	
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001	
9 ho	uirc
AREA B - Institutional Options	uis
DVRS 1101	
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112;	
ANTH 1102, 1104, COMM 1110, 2000, 2010, HIST 1111, 1112,	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	
4 hou	urs
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112 3	
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	
6 ho	urs
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	uis
BIOL 1010K or PHYS 1111K 4	
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2000/2000L;	
PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K; SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	
One more science core course <b>from the list above</b> or MATH 1113 or MATH 2280 <u>3-4</u>	
11 10 1	
11-12 ho	urs
AREA E - Social Sciences	urs
	urs
AREA E - Social Sciences HIST 2111 or 2112	ours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	ours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	ours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	ours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	ours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	ours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	ours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	ours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	ours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	ours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	ours urs
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	ours urs

# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS: PSYCHOLOGY

Students who complete this program are prepared to pursue the bachelor's degree in psychology or related fields at a senior college or university. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Business/Social Sciences. PROGRAM MAP

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	3
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001	<u>3</u>
	9 ho
AREA B - Institutional Options	
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 240	01;
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	<u>3</u>
	4 hou
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 211	2;
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	$\frac{\overline{6}}{6}$ ho
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	
BIOL 1010K or PHYS 1111K	4
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2000/2000L;	
PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	4
One more science core course <b>from the list above</b> or MATH 1113 or MAT	
	11-12 ho
AREA E - Social Sciences	
HIST 2111 or 2112	3
POLS 1101	3
Select two of the following:	
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 2101, SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	6
	12 ho
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	3
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study PSYC 1101	
PSYC 1101	
PSYC 1101 PSYC 2201	3
PSYC 1101	3 3
PSYC 1101	3 3 3
PSYC 1101	3 3 3
PSYC 2101	3 3 3
PSYC 2101	3333
PSYC 2101	33333

# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS: SOCIOLOGY

Students who complete this program are prepared to pursue the bachelor's degree in archaeology, civil service, cultural resource management, demography, education, foreign service, international trade, marketing, military service (intelligence or special forces), planning, recreation, or sociology. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Business/Social Sciences.

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	3
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001	3
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	,
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	3
50C1 2301, 5/1DR 2001	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	4 110015
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	2
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	2
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	<u>3</u> 6 hours
ADEAD Colored Medicardon Technology	o nours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	4
BIOL 1010K or PHYS 1111K	4
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2000/2000L;	
PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	
One more science core course <b>from the list above</b> or MATH 2280 or MATH 111	
	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	_
HIST 2111 or 2112	
POLS 1101	3
Select two of the following:	
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103;	_
	12 hours
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	
SOCI 1101	3
SOCI 1160	3
SOCI 2293	3
Select two of the following:	
COMM 2010; CRJU 1101; ECON 2105, 2106; POLS 2401;	
PSYC 1101, 2101, 2103; SOCI 2501	6
Select one of the following:	
MATH 2280; any foreign language course	<u>3</u>
	18 hours
Physical Education Requirements	
HLTH 1103	2
Physical Education	<u>2</u>
	4 hours
**All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of	
"C" or higher	64 hours
C of inglici	

# ASSOCIATE OF ARTS: THEATER

Students who earn the Associate of Arts degree in Theater are prepared to transfer as juniors to a senior college or university. Students so prepared could elect to complete the bachelor's degree in Theater. Those students could also opt for any number of programs offered by a school or college of arts and sciences. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Humanities.

	A - Essential Skills	2
	ENGL 1101	
	ENGL 1102	
	MATH 1111 or MATH 1001	_
ADEAD	Institutional Ontions	9 h
AKEAD	3 - Institutional Options DVRS 1101	1
	Select one of the following:	1
	ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
		2
	SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	
ADEAC	C - Humanities/Fine Arts	4 h
AKEA (		
	Select one of the following:	2
	ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
	Select one of the following:	
	ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
	MUSI 1100; or any three hour foreign language	
		6 ho
	- Science, Mathematics, Technology	
	BIOL 1010K or PHYS 1111K	4
	Select one of the following:	
	ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2000/2000L;	
	PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;	
	SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	4
	One more science core course <b>from the list above</b> or MATH 1113 or MATH 2280	3-4
	One more science core course <b>from the list above</b> or MATH 1113 or MATH 2280	<u>3-4</u> 11-12 h
	One more science core course <b>from the list above</b> or MATH 1113 or MATH 2280 C - Social Sciences	
AREA E		11-12 h
AREA E	2 - Social Sciences	11-12 h
AREA E	Z - Social Sciences HIST 2111 or 2112POLS 1101	11-12 h
AREA E	C - Social Sciences HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h
AREA E	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h
AREA E	C - Social Sciences HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h
AREA E	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h
AREA E	Z - Social Sciences HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h336 12 h
AREA E	E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h336 12 h3
AREA E	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h36 12 h3
AREA E	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h36 12 h33
AREA E	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h36 12 h33
AREA E	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h36 12 h33
AREA E	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h36 12 h36
AREA E	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h36 12 h36
**AREA	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h36 12 h36
**AREA	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h36 12 h3636
**AREA	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h36 12 h3333
**AREA	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h36 12 h3636
**AREA	### C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h36 12 h3333
**AREA	C - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11-12 h36 12 h3636

# ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE DEGREES

# With Transfer Programs in

Biology
Business Administration
Chemistry
Computer Science
Criminal Justice
Education  With program options in  Early Childhood  Middle Grades  Secondary  Special Education  Speech-Language Pathology  Health and Physical Education
Health and Human Performance
Logistics
Mathematics or Pre-Engineering
Physics or Pre-Engineering
Pre-Allied Health
Recreation

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE: BIOLOGY

Students completing the program may pursue a bachelor's degree in biology at SGSC or elsewhere or a related field at a senior college or university. Biologists study living organisms and the relationship between organisms and their environment. Most careers in biology require graduate study in a life science area. Many optometrists, veterinarians, and medical doctors major in biology. Other career opportunities include work in botany, agronomy, animal science, ecology, toxicology, pathology, physiology, and biological oceanography. Academic advisement for the program is provided by the Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, & Physical Education. PROGRAM MAP

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	3
MATH 1113	4*
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	y 110 W15
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	1
<u> </u>	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	2
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	
	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	3
	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	Onours
CHEM 1211K, 1212K	Q
	0
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 2000/2000L; CSCI 1301;	
PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K, 2211K, 2212K;	
MATH 2253, 2254, 2255	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	
	11 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	
HIST 2111 or 2112	3
POLS 1101	3
Select two of the following:	
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	6
1000 2100, 2200, 2101, 1010 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103, 5001 1101, 1100, 22/3	12 hours
** A DE A E Courses Deleted to the Drogram of Study	12 110413
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study BIOL 2107K	4
BIOL 2108K	
CHEM 2401K	
CHEM 2402K	
Two excess hours from Area D and Area F	<u>2</u>
	18 hours
Physical Education Requirements	
HLTH 1103	2
Physical Education	
<i>,</i> —	4 hours
	. Hours
TOTAL	64 hours
TOTAL	04 Hours

<sup>\*</sup>One excess hour in both Area A and D used in Area F

<sup>\*\*</sup>All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of "C" or higher

# ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE: BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

Students who earn the A.S. degree in business administration may pursue the bachelor's degree in accounting, economics, finance, general business, international business, industrial relations, management, management systems, marketing, real estate, risk management, and insurance. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Business/Social Sciences. PROGRAM MAP

AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	
MATH 1111 or MATH 1113	3-4
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	,
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 240	1.
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	
50C1 2501, 51 DR 2001	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	4 Hours
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	2
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112	٦.
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	
ADEAD Colonia Maderna Con Trabandonia	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	4
BIOL 1010K, CHEM 1211K, or PHYS 1111K	4
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2000/2000L;	
CHEM 1211K, 1212K; PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;	4
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	
One more science core course from the list above or MATH 1113 or MATH	
17717 9 4 194	11 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	2
HIST 2111 or 2112	
POLS 1101	3
Select two of the following:	
HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2	<del>-</del>
	12 hours
AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	
ACCT 2101	
ACCT 2102	3
ECON 2105	
ECON 2106	
Select two courses from: BUSA 1105, 2105, 2270, CISY 1105, 2210; COM	
	18 hours
Physical Education Requirements	
HLTH 1103	2
Physical Education	
	$\frac{1}{4}$ hours
TOTAL	64 hours

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE: CHEMISTRY

Students who complete this program are prepared to pursue the bachelor's degree in chemistry or a related field at a senior college or university. Chemists search for new knowledge about substances and for ways to put that knowledge to practical use. They work in research, manufacturing processes, quality control, marketing, and chemical sales. As with biology, many medical doctors, veterinarians, and pharmacists major in chemistry. Other career opportunities include science education and fields related to environmental concerns. Academic advisement for the program is provided by the Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, & Physical Education. PROGRAM MAP

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	3
MATH 1113	<u>4*</u>
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	3
	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	3
141001 1100, 111121 1100, of any times nour foreign language	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	o nours
BIOL 2107K/2108K; PHYS 1111K/1112K, 2211K/2212K	8
Select one of the following:	0
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 2000/2000L; CSCI 1301;	
PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K, 2211K, 2212K;	
MATH 2253, 2254, 2255	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	1*
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	<u>4*</u> 11 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	11 110015
HIST 2111 or 2112	2
POLS 1101	
	3
Select two of the following:	
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	(
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	_
AMADEAE O DIALIA DE COLI	12 hours
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	4
CHEM 1211K	
CHEM 1212K	
CHEM 2401K	
CHEM 2402K	
Two excess hours from Areas A and Area D	_
	18 hours
Physical Education Requirements	_
HLTH 1103	
Physical Education	
	4 hours
TOT 1.	<i>.</i>
TOTAL	64 hours

<sup>\*</sup>One excess hour in both Area A and D used in Area F

<sup>\*\*</sup>All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of "C" or higher

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE: COMPUTER SCIENCE

Students who complete this program are prepared to pursue the bachelor's degree in computer science or a related field at a senior college or university. Computer scientists develop programs and systems to process vast quantities of information rapidly and accurately. Many systems analysts and programmers major in computer science. Other career possibilities may be found in areas such as computer aided design; computer aided manufacturing, computer criminology, the architecture and development of computer components, and robotics. Academic advisement for the program is provided by the Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, & Physical Education. PROGRAM MAP

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	3
MATH 1113	<u>4*</u>
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	<u>3</u>
	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	3
1410 of 1100, 1112/11100, of any tinee near foreign tanguage	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	o nours
BIOL 2107K/2108K; PHYS 1111K/1112K, 2211K/2212K	Q
Select one of the following:	0
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 2000/2000L; CSCI 1301;	
PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K, 2211K, 2212K;	
MATH 2252 2254 2255	
MATH 2253, 2254, 2255 SCIE 111/1111 - 1121/11211	1*
MATH 2253, 2254, 2255 SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	<u>4*</u> 11 hours
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	11 hours
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences HIST 2111 or 2112	11 hours
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences HIST 2111 or 2112 POLS 1101	11 hours
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences HIST 2111 or 2112 POLS 1101 Select two of the following:	11 hours
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	11 hours33
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences HIST 2111 or 2112 POLS 1101 Select two of the following:	11 hours33
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	11 hours33
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	11 hours336 12 hours
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11 hours36 12 hours4
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  CSCI 1301  CSCI 1302	11 hours36 12 hours44
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  CSCI 1301  CSCI 1302  MATH 2253 or MATH 2254	11 hours36 12 hours44
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  CSCI 1301  CSCI 1302  MATH 2253 or MATH 2254  MATH 2254 or MATH 2255	11 hours36 12 hours444
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  CSCI 1301  CSCI 1302  MATH 2253 or MATH 2254	11 hours36 12 hours444
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L  AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  CSCI 1301  CSCI 1302  MATH 2253 or MATH 2254  MATH 2254 or MATH 2255	11 hours36 12 hours444
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11 hours36 12 hours44444
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11 hours36 12 hours4444442 18 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  CSCI 1301  CSCI 1302  MATH 2253 or MATH 2254  MATH 2254 or MATH 2255  Two excess hours from Areas A and D  Physical Education Requirements  HLTH 1103	11 hours36 12 hours444442 18 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112	11 hours36 12 hours44442 18 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  CSCI 1301  CSCI 1302  MATH 2253 or MATH 2254  MATH 2254 or MATH 2255  Two excess hours from Areas A and D  Physical Education Requirements  HLTH 1103	11 hours36 12 hours444442 18 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences  HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  CSCI 1301  CSCI 1302  MATH 2253 or MATH 2254  MATH 2254 or MATH 2255  Two excess hours from Areas A and D  Physical Education Requirements  HLTH 1103	11 hours36 12 hours44442 18 hours

<sup>\*</sup>One excess hour in both Area A and D used in Area F

<sup>\*\*</sup>All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of "C" or higher

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE: CRIMINAL JUSTICE

This program is designed to provide academic training for pre-service and in-service students in criminal justice. The program is fully transferable to senior colleges and universities offering a B.S. or B.A. degree in criminal justice or a similar field. The curriculum is also designed for career oriented students who wish to seek employment upon completion of the program. Career opportunities at the federal, state, county, and local level include courts, corrections, law enforcement, parole, private security, and probation. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Business/Social Sciences.

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	3
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001	<u>3</u>
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	<u>3</u>
	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	3
	$\frac{\overline{6}}{6}$ hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	
BIOL 1010K,or PHYS 1111K	4
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2000/2000L;	
CHEM 1211K, 1212K; PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	4
One more science core course from the list above or MATH 1113 or MATH 223	80 <u>3-4</u>
	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	
HIST 2111 or 2112	3
POLS 1101	3
Select two of the following:	
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	<u>6</u>
	12 hours
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	
CRJU 1101, 2100, 2200, and 2300	12
Select two courses from:	
CISY 1105; COMM 2010; ECON 2105; any foreign language course(s);	
POLS 2401; PSYC 1101, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160	<u>6</u>
	18 hours
Physical Education Requirements	
HLTH 1103	2
Physical Education	
•	$\frac{\overline{4}}{4}$ hours
TOTAL	64 hours

<sup>\*\*</sup>All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of "C" or higher

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE: EDUCATION

This transfer program permits students to complete the first two years of preparation leading to teacher certification in early childhood education, middle grades education, secondary education, special education, special education, special education, special education, special education program at a senior college or university in the University System of Georgia requires a cumulative grade point average of 2.5 & passing the Reading, Writing, & Mathematics portions of the GACE basic skills assessment test. Academic advisement for the program is provided by the Division of Business/Social Sciences. PROGRAM MAP

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1101	
MATH 1001, MATH 1111, or MATH 1113 (required for Science/Math educ. majors	
AREA B - Institutional Options	
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	1
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	3
	$\frac{1}{4}$ hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	•
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	
	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	
BIOL 1010K, CHEM 1211K, or PHYS 1111K	4
Select one of the following:	4
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2000/2000L;	
CHEM 1211K, 1212K; PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	4
One more science core course <b>from the list above</b> or MATH 1113 or MATH 2280	
	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	
HIST 2111 or 2112	
POLS 1101	
PSYC 1101	3
Select one of the following:	
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	2
	<u>3</u> 12 hours
SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AREA F OPTIONS:	12 110018
SELECT ONE OF THE FOLLOWING AREA FOI HONS.	
**AREA F - Early Childhood Education Option	
EDUC 2110	3
EDUC 2120	3
EDUC 2130	
ISCI 2001	
ISCI 2002	
MATH 2008	_
	18 hours

**Area F – Middle Grades Education Option EDUC 2110	
EDUC 2120	
EDUC 2130	
Primary Concentration (select one area)	
Language Arts, Math, Science, or Social Studies	•••••
Secondary Concentration	
Language Arts, Mathematics, Science, Social Studies	1
(The Concentration courses must come from Areas B, C, D, or E of the Core C	Curriculum
from three-hour foreign language courses.)	
**Area F – Secondary Education Option	
Completion of Area F in a content area applicable to a Secondary	
Education teaching field	
Secondary Education Option students must also complete the following course	es.
EDUC 2110	
EDUC 2120	
EDUC 2130	
BB 0 0 213 V	
**Area F – Special Education Option EDUC 2110	
EDUC 2110	
EDUC 2130	
PSYC 2101	
Select two courses from Areas B-E to support the major	 1
	]
**Area F – Speech-Language Pathology Option	
EDUC 2110	
EDUC 2120	
EDUC 2130	
Select three courses from Areas B-E to support the major	
	1
**Area F – Health and Physical Education Option	
EDUC 2110	
EDUC 2120	
EDUC 2130	
BIOL 2210K	
BIOL 2211K	
*One excess hour from Area D	
	1
*HPER majors must take BIOL 2107K and 2108K in Area D.	
Physical Education Requirements	
HLTH 1103	
Physical Education	······
**All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade	Total 6
of "C" or higher (73 hours for Secondary I	Education
$o^{-1}$	

# ADMISSION REQUIREMENTS INTO EDUCATOR PREPARATION PROGRAMS

To be admitted into an undergraduate educator preparation program within the University System of Georgia:

- 1. Students must earn a minimum cumulative GPA of 2.5 on all attempted hours in the System core curriculum in areas A-F, as required for teacher preparation.
- 2. Students must have completed the Regents' Testing Program requirements.
- 3. Students must have a passing score on the GACE basic skills assessment test. (SAT score of 1000 or higher will exempt one from the GACE basic skills assessment test).

# ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE: HEALTH AND HUMAN PERFORMANCE

Students who complete this program are prepared to transfer to a senior institution and pursue a bachelor's degree in athletic training, sports medicine, exercise science, and other disciplines related to health and human performance. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, and Physical Education. PROGRAM MAP

**AREA A – Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001	_
AREA B - Institutional Options	9 hours
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	1
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	2
50C1 2301, SABR 2001	<u>3</u> 4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	4 Hours
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	3
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	3
WIOSI 1100, 111EA 1100, of any tinee nour foreign language	<u>5</u> 6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	o nours
BIOL 2107K/2108K; CHEM 1211K/1212K, or PHYS 1111K/1112K	8
Select one of the following:	0
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 2000/2000L;	
CHEM 1211K, 1212K; PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K, 2211K, 2212K;	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L; MATH 2253, 2254, 2255, 2280	
50H 1111/1111H, 1121/1121H, WIXIII 2255, 2254, 2255, 2260	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	11 12 110415
HIST 2111 or 2112	3
POLS 1101	
Select two of the following:	
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	6
	12 hours
**AREA F – Courses Related to the Program of Study	
BIOL 2210K, 2211K	8
HLHP 2020	3
PHED 1004	
HLHP 2010	
Choose one of the following:	
HLHP 2015; HLHP 2030; HLHP 2040	2
	18 hours
Physical Education Requirements	
HLTH 1103	2
Physical Education	
•	4 hours
**All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of "C" or higher  TOTAL	64 hours
All Courses in Areas A and r require a grade of C of higher	

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE: LOGISTICS

Students who complete this program are prepared to pursue the bachelor's degree in business administration with a major in logistics and intermodal transportation at a senior university awarding this degree such as Georgia Southern University. Transportation firms, industry and government alike employ graduates trained and qualified in the coordination of intermodal transportation and supply chain management. With appropriate advisement, the A.S. degree in Logistics also prepares graduates for the bachelor's degree in accounting, economics, finance, general business, international business, industrial relations, management, management systems, marketing, real estate, risk management, and insurance. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Business/Social Sciences.

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	
MATH 1111 or MATH 1113	
WATH TITLOU WATH TITO	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	<u> </u>
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	1
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	2
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	
ADDA G. H	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	<u>3</u>
	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	
BIOL 1010K, CHEM 1211K, or PHYS 1111K	4
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 1010K, 1020K, 2000/2000L;	
CHEM 1211K, 1212K; PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	4
MATH 2280, MATH 1113, or MATH 2253	<u>3-4</u>
	11 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	
HIST 2111 or 2112	3
POLS 1101	3
Select two of the following:	
ECON 2105; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	6
	$\frac{1}{2}$ hours
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	
ACCT 2101	3
ACCT 2102	
CISY 2210	
ECON 2106	
BUSA 2270	
BUSA 1105	
B00111100	18 hours
Physical Education Requirements	10 110013
HLTH 1103	2
Physical Education	
I Hysical Education	4 hours
	4 Hours
**All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of "C" or higher TOTAL	64 hours
1 0 IOTAL	04 Hours

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE: MATHEMATICS OR PRE-ENGINEERING

Students who complete this program are prepared to pursue the bachelor's degree in mathematics, engineering, or a related field at a senior college or university. Theoretical mathematicians develop new principles and new relationships between existing principles of mathematics. Applied mathematicians develop mathematical approaches to solve practical problems in business, government, engineering, and the sciences. Related career opportunities include education, actuarial science, operations research, and statistics. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, and Physical Education. PROGRAM MAP

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	3
MATH 1113	<u>4*</u>
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	<u>3</u>
	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	<u>3</u>
	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	
BIOL 2107K/2108K; CHEM 1211K/1212K, or PHYS 1111K/1112K	8
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 2000/2000L;	
CHEM 1211K, 1212K; PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K, 2211K, 2212K;	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L; MATH 2253, 2254, 2255	
	11 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	
HIST 2111 or 2112	
POLS 1101	3
Select two of the following:	
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	_
	12 hours
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	
NATIV 2252 NATIV 2254	4
MATH 2253 or MATH 2254	
MATH 2254 or MATH 2255	
PHYS 1111K/1112K or PHYS 2211K/2212K	
Two excess hours from Areas A and D	_
	18 hours
Physical Education Requirements	2
HLTH 1103	
Physical Education	<del>-</del>
	4 hours
TOTAL	64 hours
TOTAL	64 hours

<sup>\*</sup>One excess hour in both Area A and D used in Area F

<sup>\*\*</sup>All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of "C" or higher

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE: PHYSICS OR PRE-ENGINEERING

Students who complete this program are prepared to pursue the bachelor's degree in physics, engineering, or a related field at a senior college or university. Physicists use systematic observation and experimentation to investigate the structure of the universe and the interaction of matter and energy. Career opportunities include education, research, and product development. Engineers develop practical applications for scientific discoveries. Many career opportunities are found in subspecialties such as aerospace, chemical, civil, electrical, industrial, mechanical, mining, nuclear, and petroleum engineering. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, and Physical Education. PROGRAM MAP

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	
ENGL 1102	3
MATH 1113	<u>4*</u>
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	<u>3</u>
	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	3
	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	0 0
BIOL 2107K/2108K; CHEM 1211K/1212K, or PHYS 1111K/1112K	8
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 2000/2000L;	
CHEM 1211K, 1212K; PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K;	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L; MATH 2253, 2254, 2255	<b>4</b> *
SCIE 1111/1111E, 1121/1121E, MATH 2255, 2254, 2255	11 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	11 Hours
HIST 2111 or 2112	3
POLS 1101	
Select two of the following:	
ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	
POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	6
TOLS 2100, 2200, 2401, 131C 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103, SOCI 1101, 1100, 2233	<u>o</u> 12 hours
** A DE A E Courses Deleted to the Dreamon of Study	12 110018
**AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	
MATH 2253 or MATH 2254	4
MATH 2253 OF MATH 2254	
PHYS 2211K	
PHYS 2212K	
Two excess hours from Areas A and D	
	18 hours
Physical Education Requirements	2
HLTH 1103	
Physical Education	_
	4 hours
TOTAL	CA 1
TOTAL	64 hours

<sup>\*</sup>One excess hour in both Area A and D used in Area F

<sup>\*\*</sup>All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of "C" or higher

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE: PRE-ALLIED HEALTH

Students who complete this program are prepared to pursue the bachelor's degree in health related fields at a senior college or university. Career opportunities are numerous and include dental hygiene, medical records administration, medical technology, nursing, occupational therapy, physical therapy, and sonography. Students enrolled in this program must work with an advisor to correlate their work at SGC with that required by the senior college or university to which they plan to transfer. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, and Physical Education. PROGRAM MAP

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	3
MATH 1111 or MATH 1113	3-4*
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	3
,	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	3
Select one of the following:	
ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	3
11001 1100, 111 <u>211 1100, 01 willy visited 110 will 1010 get 1010 </u>	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	o nours
BIOL 2107K/2108K; CHEM 1211K/1212K, or PHYS 1111K/1112K	8
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 2000/2000L;	
CHEM 1211K, 1212K; PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K, 2211K, 2212K	•
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L; MATH 2253, 2254, 2255, 2280	
0010 1111/11110, 1121/11212, 11111112200, 2200, 2200, 2200	11-12 hours
	11 12 110 0110
AREA E - Social Sciences	
AREA E - Social Sciences HIST 2111 or 2112	3
HIST 2111 or 2112	
HIST 2111 or 2112	
HIST 2111 or 2112 POLS 1101 Select two of the following:	
HIST 2111 or 2112	3
HIST 2111 or 2112 POLS 1101 Select two of the following:	3
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293.	3
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293.  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	3
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293.  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select zero to four courses from:	3
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293.  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select zero to four courses from:  BIOL 2107K, 2108K, 2210K, 2211K, 2215K;	3 <u>6</u> 12 hours
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293.  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study Select zero to four courses from: BIOL 2107K, 2108K, 2210K, 2211K, 2215K; CHEM 1211K, 1212K, 2401K, 2402K	3 <u>6</u> 12 hours
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293.  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select zero to four courses from:  BIOL 2107K, 2108K, 2210K, 2211K, 2215K;  CHEM 1211K, 1212K, 2401K, 2402K  Select zero to two courses from:	3 <u>6</u> 12 hours
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293.  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select zero to four courses from:  BIOL 2107K, 2108K, 2210K, 2211K, 2215K;  CHEM 1211K, 1212K, 2401K, 2402K  Select zero to two courses from:  ASTR 1010/1010L, ASTR 1020/1020L, BIOL 2000/ 2000L,	3 <u>6</u> 12 hours0-16
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293.  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select zero to four courses from:  BIOL 2107K, 2108K, 2210K, 2211K, 2215K;  CHEM 1211K, 1212K, 2401K, 2402K  Select zero to two courses from:  ASTR 1010/1010L, ASTR 1020/1020L, BIOL 2000/ 2000L,  PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K	3 <u>6</u> 12 hours0-16
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293.  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select zero to four courses from:  BIOL 2107K, 2108K, 2210K, 2211K, 2215K;  CHEM 1211K, 1212K, 2401K, 2402K  Select zero to two courses from:  ASTR 1010/1010L, ASTR 1020/1020L, BIOL 2000/ 2000L,  PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K  Select zero to three courses from:	36 12 hours0-16
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293.  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select zero to four courses from:  BIOL 2107K, 2108K, 2210K, 2211K, 2215K;  CHEM 1211K, 1212K, 2401K, 2402K  Select zero to two courses from:  ASTR 1010/1010L, ASTR 1020/1020L, BIOL 2000/ 2000L,  PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K  Select zero to three courses from:  PSYC 1101, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160; MATH 2280	36 12 hours0-160-80-9
HIST 2111 or 2112  POLS 1101  Select two of the following:  ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;  POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293.  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  Select zero to four courses from:  BIOL 2107K, 2108K, 2210K, 2211K, 2215K;  CHEM 1211K, 1212K, 2401K, 2402K  Select zero to two courses from:  ASTR 1010/1010L, ASTR 1020/1020L, BIOL 2000/ 2000L,  PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K  Select zero to three courses from:	
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hours0-160-80-9
HIST 2111 or 2112	
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hours0-160-80-91-2 18 hours
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hours0-160-80-91-2 18 hours2
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hours0-160-80-91-2 18 hours
HIST 2111 or 2112	36 12 hours0-160-80-91-2 18 hours2

<sup>\*</sup> Excess hours in both Area A and D used in Area F

<sup>\*\*</sup>All Courses in Areas A and F require a grade of "C" or higher

# ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE: RECREATION

Students who earn this degree are prepared to pursue the bachelor's degree in recreation at a senior college or university. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the Division of Natural Sciences, Mathematics, and Physical Education.

**AREA A - Essential Skills	
ENGL 1101	3
ENGL 1102	3
MATH 1111 or MATH 1001	
	9 hours
AREA B - Institutional Options	<i>y</i> 110 tars
DVRS 1101	1
Select one of the following:	
ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401;	
SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	3
50C1 2501, 5ADR 2001	4 hours
AREA C - Humanities/Fine Arts	4 1100118
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, HUMN 2111, 2112	2
	3
Select one of the following:	
ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;	2
THEA 1100; or any three hour foreign language	
	6 hours
AREA D - Science, Mathematics, Technology	
BIOL 2107K/2108K; CHEM 1211K/1212K, or PHYS 1111K/1112K	8
Select one of the following:	
ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 2000/2000L;	
CHEM 1211K, 1212K; PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K, 2211K, 2212K;	
SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L; MATH 1113, MATH 2280	3-4
	11-12 hours
AREA E - Social Sciences	
HIST 2111 or 2112	
	3
POLS 1101	
POLS 1101  Select two of the following:	
Select two of the following:	
Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;	3
Select two of the following:	3 <u>6</u>
Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	3
Select two of the following: ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293 **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study	3 <u>6</u> 12 hours
Select two of the following:	3 <u>6</u> 12 hours 3
Select two of the following:	3 6 12 hours 3 3
Select two of the following:	3 6 12 hours 3 3 3
Select two of the following:	3 6 12 hours 3 3 3
Select two of the following:     ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;     POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  ARTS 2205	3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Select two of the following:	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Select two of the following:     ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220;     POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201, 2103; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293  **AREA F - Courses Related to the Program of Study  ARTS 2205	3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Select two of the following:	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Select two of the following:	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Select two of the following:	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Select two of the following:	333333322
Select two of the following:	3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3
Select two of the following:	333333322

# ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE

in

# NURSING DEGREE

#### ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

Students who earn this degree are eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses, successful completion of which entitles the nurse to practice nursing and to use the title Registered Nurse (R.N.). Academic advisement for this program is provided by the School of Nursing.

Freshman Year
BIOL 2210K and 2211K 8
BIOL 2215K 4
ENGL 1101 3
PSYC 1101 3
PSYC 2103 3
NURS 1100 4
NURS 1101 4
NURS 1102 5
NURS 1103 <u>5</u>
39 hours
Sophomore Year
DVRS 1101 1
ARTS 2205, ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112,
MUSI 1100, THEA 1100, FREN 1001, or SPAN 1001
SOCI 1101 3
POLS 1100 1
NURS 2211 10
NURS 2213 6
NURS 2214 6
NURS 2215 1
HLTH 1103 <u>2</u>
33 hours
TOTAL 72 hours

# ASSOCIATE OF SCIENCE IN NURSING (LPN to RN)

Students who earn this degree are eligible to apply to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses, successful completion of which entitles the nurse to practice nursing and to use the title Registered Nurse (R.N.). Academic advisement for this program is provided by the School of Nursing

Freshman Year
BIOL 2210K and 2211K 8
BIOL 2215K 4
ENGL 1101 3
PSYC 1101 3
PSYC 2103 3
NURS 1104 10
$\frac{\overline{31}}{1}$ hours
Sophomore Year
DVRS 1101
ARTS 2205, ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112;
MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; FREN 1001 or SPAN 1001
SOCI 1101
POLS 1100 1
NURS 2211 10
NURS 2213 6
NURS 2214 6
NURS 2215 1
HLTH 1103 2
$\frac{3}{3}$ hours

TOTAL 64 hours

# **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE**

in

# **NURSING DEGREE**

# BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING

Students who earn this degree are prepared to pursue the master's degree program in a variety of specialty areas. Academic advisement for this program is provided by the School of Nursing. Applicants must have an associate of science in nursing and RN licensure in Georgia to be eligible to apply.

Area		Courses	Credit Hours
A.	Essential Skills (9 Semester Hours)	ENGL 1101 ENGL 1102 MATH 1001, 1111	3 3 3
В.	Institutional Options (4 Semester Hours)	DVRS 1101 (choose one) ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401; SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	1
C.	Humanities/Fine Arts (6 Semester Hours)	(choose one) ENGL 2111, 2112; HUMN 2111, 2112 (choose one) ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112; MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any 3-hour foreign language	3 3
D.	Science, Mathematics, Technology (11-12 Semester Hours)	BIOL 2107K and 2108K OR CHEM 1211K and 1212K; MATH 2280	8 3
E.	Social Sciences (12 Semester Hours)	HIST 2111 or 2112 POLS 1101 (choose two) ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	3 3 6
F.	Courses Related to the Program of Study (18 Semester Hours)	BIOL 2210K BIOL 2211K BIOL 2215K PSYC 2103 PSYC 2201, SOCI 1160 or 2293	4 4 4 3 3
_	letion of the USG Core Course Work	From South Georgia State College or transferred Held in escrow until student successfully completes 6 semester hours of RN-BSN credit at SGC. NURS 1101, NURS 1102, NURS 1103 OR NURS 1104 and NURS 2211 NURS 2213 NURS 2214	60
RN-BS	SN Major Required Courses	NURS 3104 (3) NURS 3105 (3) NURS 3106 (3) NURS 4107 (3) NURS 4108 (6) NURS 4109 (6) NURS 4110 (3) NURS 4111 (3)	32

TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS

# **BACHELOR OF SCIENCE**

in

# **BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES**

# BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES

The South Georgia State College Bachelor of Science in Biological Sciences offers students two options to engage in learning experiences that lead to rewarding careers. Students in the Nature and Ecology track will engage in study related to the unique ecological sites in the region and, upon completion, may seek advanced study or find employment in a variety of fields within governmental and private sectors. The Pre-Professional track is designed to meet prerequisite courses for entry into the professions of medicine, dentistry, pharmacology, and other health-related fields.

Area A.	Essential Skills (9 Semester Hours)	Courses ENGL 1101 ENGL 1102 MATH 1113	Credit Hours 3 3 4
В.	Institutional Options (4 Semester Hours)	DVRS 1101 (choose one) ANTH 1102, 1104; COMM 1110, 2000, 2010; HIST 1111, 1112; POLS 2401; SOCI 2501; SABR 2001	1 3
C.	Humanities/Fine Arts (6 Semester Hours)	(choose one) ENGL 2111, 2112; HUMN 2111, 2112 (choose one) ARTS 2205; ENGL 2111, 2112, 2121, 2122, 2131, 2132; HUMN 2111, 2112; MUSI 1100; THEA 1100; or any 3-hour foreign language	3 3
D.	Science, Mathematics, Technology (11-12 Semester Hours)	CHEM 1211K, 1212K; (choose one) ASTR 1010/1010L, 1020/1020L; BIOL 2000/2000L; CSCI 1301; PHSC 1011/1011L; PHYS 1111K, 1112K, 2211K, 2212K; MATH 2253, 2254, 2255 SCIE 1111/1111L, 1121/1121L	8 4
E.	Social Sciences (12 Semester Hours)	HIST 2111 or 2112 POLS 1101 (choose two) ECON 2105, 2106; HIST 1121, 1122, 2100, 2111, 2112, 2200, 2220; POLS 2100, 2200, 2401; PSYC 1101, 2101, 2201; SOCI 1101, 1160, 2293	3 3 6
F.	Courses Related to the Program of Study (18 Semester Hours)	BIOL 2107K BIOL 2108K CHEM 2401K CHEM 2402K Two excess hours from Area D and Area A	4 4 4 4 2
	Physical Education Requirements Completion of the AS	HLTH 1103 Physical Education From South Georgia State College or transferred	2 2 <b>64</b>

PRE-PROFESSIONAL TRACK	Credit Hours	NATURE & ECOLOGY TRACK	Credit Hours
BIOL 2210K	4	BIOL 2215K	4
BIOL 2211K	4	BIOL 3100	3
BIOL 2215K	4	BIOL 3130	3
BIOL 3100	3	BIOL 3133	3
BIOL 3130	3	BIOL 3440K	4
BIOL 3133	3	BIOL 3500K	4
BIOL 3400	3	BIOL 3545K	4
BIOL 3440K	4	BIOL 3630K	4
BIOL 3910	Up to 7	BIOL 3910	Up to 6
BIOL 4090	3	BIOL 4090	3
PHIL 3150	3	BIOL 3950K	4
BIOL 4500	3	BIOL 4500	3
BIOL 4501	3	BIOL 4501	3
Free Electives for this Track	13	Free Electives for this Track	12
Total Credit Hours	60	Total Credit Hours	60
TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS	124	TOTAL SEMESTER HOURS	124

# SOUTH GEORGIA STATE COLLEGE GENERAL ACADEMIC INFORMATION

South Georgia State College operates on a semester system with fall and spring semesters each lasting approximately four months or 16 weeks and a summer term of approximately 10 weeks. The College may also offer one or more abbreviated sessions within the summer term. Students may enter the College at the beginning of any term.

The College uses the semester hour system to award credits for classes. For example, a three-hour credit course is one in which the student normally attends class 75 minutes a day, two days a week during an entire semester. Some classes meet once per week on Friday mornings, and some classes may meet on Saturdays. Night classes meet one or two nights per week. Summer term classes also follow a modified schedule.

#### **COURSE CREDIT**

Credit for courses at South Georgia State College is measured in semester credit hours. A semester credit hour represents one hour of class work per week for one semester or its equivalent. Usually a laboratory or activity period of two/three hours is considered the equivalent of one lecture hour. Most courses are scheduled for three class hours per week and carry three semester hours of credit; however, some classes may carry varying semester hours of credit.

# STUDENT ACADEMIC LOAD

A normal work load consists of 15 semester hours of academic courses and one semester hour of physical education each semester. However, the minimum number of hours required for full-time enrollment is twelve. A normal load of work for one academic year is the equivalent of 30 semester hours of academic courses and two semester hours of physical education credit.

#### **OVERLOADS**

Enrollment for more than 18 semester credit hours during any term constitutes an overload and requires the written permission of the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Students who meet one of the following conditions will ordinarily be allowed to take an overload:

- 1. Having made a 3.5 grade point average the previous semester on twelve or more hours.
- 2. Having a cumulative grade point average of 3.5, or
- 3. being able to graduate at the end of the upcoming semester or term by taking the overload.

# ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT AND REGISTRATION

Students are assigned to an Academic Advisor who will assist them in planning a program of study and selecting appropriate courses. The advisor is available to the student for advice and counsel regarding academic plans, progress, and other matters related to academic achievement. It is to the advantage of the student to select an area of concentration as early as possible in his/her academic career. Students who are undecided about a program of study should follow the general guidelines for Areas A, B, C, D, and E of the Core Curriculum until an area of concentration has been chosen. Although faculty advisors are provided, the student is responsible for knowing and fulfilling graduation requirements for a degree from South Georgia State College.

An applicant whose placement test results require enrollment in one or more courses numbered below 1000 will be classified as a Learning Support student and admitted to the Learning Support program. Learning Support students must first register for all required Learning Support courses before being allowed to register for other courses.

All first-time full-time students are required to enroll in SGSC 1000 – College Orientation and Success. Returning students on probation and/or suspension may also be required to enroll in this course. Former students who were academically suspended the last semester of attendance may be required to enroll upon readmission into South Georgia State College. Examinations used in granting credit to students will not be allowed to exempt a student from taking the course. The one-hour credit given for this course will impact the academic progress – grades issued are A, B, C, D, and F – as the credit will transfer as an institutional credit and count towards graduation requirements for the A.A. and A.S. degrees.

Registration for classes is held before the beginning of each semester. Registration dates, times, procedures, and deadlines for fee payment are published on the South Georgia State College web site. Students are not officially registered for classes until all fees are paid. Students' class schedules become official the day following the last day to register or change a class each semester. (See the Academic Calendar for appropriate dates.) Courses shown on the official schedule will reflect a grade at the end of the semester unless a course was officially cancelled.

#### **AUDITING COURSES**

Students who wish to attend regular college classes without receiving credit may apply for admission as auditors. These applicants are required to submit a South Georgia State College application for admission, proof of high school completion, and the completed Certificate of Immunization. Regular fees and tuition apply to these students. Auditors are not required to take examinations and, therefore, no grades are issued and no credit is granted at the end of the semester. Change from audit to credit status will not be allowed once classes have begun. Auditors may register on a space available basis only.

# FRESHMAN-SOPHOMORE-JUNIOR-SENIOR CLASSIFICATION

A student is a freshman until he or she has earned at least 30 semester credit hours. The student becomes a sophomore with 30 hours, a junior with 60 hours, and a senior with 90 hours.

#### **GRADING SYSTEM**

All institutions of the University System of Georgia use a 4.0 grade point system. The following grades are approved for use in institutions of the University System of Georgia and are used by South Georgia State College:

A – Excellent

B - Good

C - Satisfactory

D - Passing

F – Failure

WF - Withdrew, Failing

4 quality points (4.0)
3 quality points (2.0)
1 quality point (1.0)
0 quality points (0.0)
0 quality points (0.0)

The following symbols are approved for use in the cases indicated but will not be included in the determination of the grade point average:

- I This symbol indicates that a student was doing satisfactory work but for non-academic reasons beyond his/her control was unable to complete the full requirements of the course. The "I" must be removed by the end of the next term of enrollment or the Director of Admissions and Records, will change the "I" to an "F." Without regard to enrollment, the "I" must be removed within one year or it will be changed to "F."
- W This symbol indicates that a student was permitted to withdraw without penalty. Withdrawals without penalty will not be permitted after the midterm of the total grading period except in cases of hardship.
- V This symbol indicates that a student was given permission to audit the course. Students may not transfer from audit to credit status or vice versa.
- K This symbol indicates that a student was given credit for the course via a credit by examination program approved by the South Georgia State College faculty (CLEP, AP, Proficiency, etc.)
- NR This symbol indicates that no grade was reported for the course in question.
  - S This symbol indicates that credit has been given for completion of degree requirements other than academic course work.
- IP This symbol indicates that the student has completed all coursework, but is not prepared to proceed to the next level, and must repeat the course. This symbol cannot be substituted for an "I" (Incomplete).
- U This symbol indicates unsatisfactory performance in learning support courses and in SGSC 1000.

# **GRADE POINT AVERAGE (GPA)**

The cumulative grade point average is determined by dividing total quality points earned by the total number of semester hours attempted. In calculating grade point averages, the student should be aware that grade points are awarded for each hour earned. In other words, a three hour course in which a student earned an "A" grade would total 12 quality points (3 hours multiplied times 4 quality points = 12). Example:

	Sem. Hrs.		Hours	Quality
	Attempted	Grades	Earned	<b>Points</b>
MATH 1101	3	В	3	9
ENGL 1101	3	C	3	6
PSYC 1101	3	A	3	12
ACCT 2101	3	D	3	3
CHEM 1211K	<u>4</u>	F	_0	_0
	16		12	30

$$GPA = \frac{\text{Total Quality Points}}{\text{Total Hours Attempted}} = \frac{30}{16} = 1.87$$

#### **ACADEMIC PROGRESS**

The system for measuring students' academic progress serves three purposes: (1) to inform the student that his/her grade point average is so low that graduation within a reasonable time is in doubt; (2) to motivate the student to intensify effort and improve performance; (3) to encourage the student to seek guidance (which may include a reassessment of attitudes, goals, and objectives). Students are in good standing if their grade point average falls within the acceptable range, indicated in the chart below, for the number of hours attempted at South Georgia College.

Credit Hours	Minimum Cumulative	
Attempted	Grade Point Average Required	
0-9.99	No minimum	
10-15.99 hours	1.7	
16-30.99 hours	1.8	
31-45.99 hours	1.9	
46 or more hrs.	2.0	

#### ACADEMIC PROBATION

The student who fails to achieve the minimum grade point average will be placed on Academic Probation, or moved from Academic Probation to Academic Suspension.

#### **DEFINITIONS**

A student is placed on Academic Probation when he/she fails to achieve the required grade point average. Academic Probation is also assigned when a student's grades for a given term consist only of "F's" or "WF's" or a combination thereof. Subsequent failure to achieve the required grade point average will result in the student's suspension from the College unless the student earns a 2.0 average on the hours of academic credit taken and achieves an "S" or "IP" grade in the learning support course if one is taken. The student on Probation is eligible for financial aid. The student placed on Academic Probation is notified that he/she is to complete a formal academic conference with the academic advisor. During that conference, such items as the student's interests, test scores, grades, and future plans will be discussed.

#### **ACADEMIC SUSPENSION**

Academic Suspension means that the student is no longer eligible to enroll in the College. Academic Suspension is imposed when the student fails to achieve the standards listed above or fails to meet conditions imposed by the Admissions Committee.

A first suspension shall be for one term; subsequent suspensions will be for two terms. Credit earned at another college during a period of suspension from SGC cannot subsequently be transferred to the College. A student returning to SGC after being out for the required period of suspension will be placed on Academic Probation. Students returning from suspension will be ineligible for financial aid for at least one term.

The College reserves the right to limit the number of hours of enrollment for any student who is not in good standing.

#### ACADEMIC RENEWAL

The U.S. Department of Education does not recognize amnesty or academic renewal in academic progress, SGSC is required to include all courses and grades in evaluating a student's satisfactory academic progress. However, if there were special circumstances involved SGSC may be able to approve an academic appeal and place a student on probation or an academic

plan.

# LEARNING SUPPORT REQUIREMENTS

Students enrolled in any Learning Support course are classified as Learning Support students. Students who enroll in a Learning Support course are required to meet all appropriate exit standards for that area. During each semester of enrollment students must first register for all required Learning Support courses before being allowed to register for other courses. Students who are required to enroll in Learning Support Reading should enroll in it prior to or concurrently with other required courses.

Students may not accumulate more than thirty (30) semester hours of academic credit before completing all Learning Support requirements. No academic credit can be earned in Learning Support courses. Students enrolled in both Learning Support and credit courses may not withdraw from all Learning Support courses unless they also withdraw from credit courses.

To exit a Learning Support area, students must satisfactorily complete all course requirements, including departmental final exams and exit essays, and score at least the University System minimum score on the college placement examination.

If students do not meet the required passing score on the first attempt of the Compass Exit Exam, students are allowed to retake the Compass Exit Test if referred by the instructor, and if the following conditions are met:

Reading: Eligible for retesting if within 5 points of passing (69 and above)

Writing: Eligible for retesting if within 10 points of passing (50 and above)

Math: Eligible for retesting if within 5 points of passing (32 and above)

A retest administration fee of \$10.00 is required.

All time spent in Learning Support course work shall be cumulative within the University System.

# STANDARDS OF SATISFACTORY PROGRESS FOR LEARNING SUPPORT STUDENTS

Students enrolled in three learning support courses who receive grade symbols of "S" or "IP" in at least two of three courses are considered to be making satisfactory progress and in good standing at the College. The student who receives grade symbols of "U" in two or more of three learning support courses is not considered to be making adequate progress and is therefore not in good standing at the College. Learning support students enrolled in fewer than three learning support course must attain a grade symbol of "S" or "IP" in at least one course to remain in good standing at the College. Students not in good standing will be placed on learning support probation and Financial Aid Warning. The student must satisfy that learning support requirement at the conclusion of the next attempted semester or lose financial aid..

If a student does not complete requirements for English (writing) or reading in two semesters and math in two/three semesters the student will be suspended. A math student would be eligible for a third attempt only if said attempt was for the final remedial math. The student enrolled in a combination of learning support courses and degree credit courses is subject to both the Academic Standards of Progress and the Standards of Progress for Learning Support. Details on learning support suspension may be obtained by contacting the Chair of the Division of Humanities/Learning Support.

#### STANDARDS OF PROGRESS FOR FINANCIAL AID

In addition to meeting the grade point average requirements, to remain eligible for financial aid (Federal Pell, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant, Federal Work Study, Federal Direct and Direct PLUS Loans, Georgia HOPE, and the Zell Miller Scholarship, among others) a student must satisfactorily complete two-thirds of the hours in which he or she enrolls during the academic year (Fall, Spring, Maymester and Summer terms). For example, a student who attempts 30 semester hours must satisfactorily complete at least 20 hours to remain eligible for financial aid. Satisfactory completion is defined as a grade of "D" or better or a grade symbol of "S" or "IP." Grades of "F," "WF," "U," and "WM" are considered unsatisfactory. The grade symbol "W" is counted as an attempt in determining eligibility for financial aid; the student who has two consecutive terms of all "W's" will not be eligible for financial aid. The grade symbol "I" is counted as an attempt in determining financial aid eligibility. A student who fails to meet the 2/3 requirement, or fails to meet the grade point average requirements, shall be placed on Financial Aid Warning. Failure to successfully complete two-thirds of all hours attempted by the conclusion of the next attempted semester, or achieve the required G.P.A. for hours attempted, will result in Financial Aid Exclusion and the loss of all financial aid. Students placed on Financial Aid Exclusion may appeal to the SGSC Financial Aid Appeal Committee. The appeal must be prepared in writing and be accompanied by appropriate supporting documents. A student may appeal to be reinstated if there were mitigating circumstances. Mitigating circumstances are defined as unanticipated and unavoidable circumstances beyond a student's control that prevent him or her from successfully completing a course or meeting the terms of a prior appeal. If a student successfully appeals, Title IV aid will be reinstated for one semester and will be reviewed again at the conclusion of the next semester attempted. To maintain Title IV eligibility, the student must either meet school SAP standards or the individual academic plan set forth by the appeals committee when the student was reinstated upon appeal.

All courses attempted are counted in the maximum time frame the student has to complete the program in which he or she is enrolled. That time frame is equal to 150% of the number of semester hours required to earn a degree or certificate. For example, if a student is pursuing a 64 semester hour degree program, the student would have a maximum of 96 semester hours attempted in which to complete the degree before the loss of financial aid. Students may enroll in a maximum of 30 semester hours of remediation, which includes Required High School Curriculum (RHSC) hours and Learning Support hours, without those hours being counted in the 150%. Remedial hours in excess of the 30 semester hours will be counted in the 150%. Repeated courses will be counted in the 150% maximum time frame. A failed course will be covered by financial aid one time in addition to the failed course. Any future attempts will not be eligible for financial aid or counted towards full-time status.

In addition to the criteria listed above, the student must have a minimum grade point average of 2.0 after four semesters or terms of enrollment or the equivalent of four full time semesters (48 hours) to receive financial aid in subsequent terms.

#### APPEALS FOR READMISSION/REINSTATEMENT OF FINANCIAL AID

Appeals from academic suspension and for reinstatement of financial aid must originate with the student and be filed in the Registrar's Office in writing at least one week before registration for the semester or term for which the student requests readmission/reinstatement. Appeals must specifically request readmission and/or reinstatement of financial aid.

Appeals must be addressed to the Registrar of South Georgia College; all appeals are subsequently referred to the Admissions or Financial Aid Appeals Committee for its review and

recommendations. The Admissions Committee is authorized to impose the conditions and limitations it deems appropriate upon the readmission of a student to the College and upon reinstatement or denial of financial aid. Also, the Admissions Committee may, at its discretion, require the student to appear before the Committee. For further information on eligibility requirements for financial aid reinstatement following exclusion, see the Financial Aid Office.

#### APPEAL OF A GRADE

Students who think that they have been graded unfairly must appeal the grade at issue in writing within 30 days after the last day of the final examination period for the semester in which the grade was assigned. (The written appeal follows step 1 below and must be addressed to the Chair/Dean of the Division or School, signed by the student, and delivered or postmarked within the 30-day limit.) Because the appeal of a grade is an in-house procedure, and not a court of law, no legal counsel or any other person may be present other than the persons specifically mentioned in each step below. Exceptions to this may be granted by the Vice President for Academic Affairs only for the following reasons: (1) a student with disabilities requiring extraordinary assistance; or (2) a student whose first language is not English and whose English is not sufficiently fluent so as to allow him/her to represent himself/herself adequately. In these cases, the appointment will be left to the discretion of the Vice President for Academic Affairs. The steps in the process are as follows:

- 1. The student will discuss the grade with the instructor involved\*. This meeting should occur within three weeks of the last day of the final examination period for the semester in which the grade was assigned. The majority of grade disputes are resolved at this step.
- 2. In the rare cases that the disputes are not resolved in step 1, the student must file a written appeal to the Division Chair or Dean of the School within 30 days after the last day of the final examination period for the semester in which the grade was assigned. Within two weeks of receipt of the written appeal, the Division Chair or the Dean of the School will meet with the student and the instructor in an attempt to resolve the difficulty. A memorandum of records will be prepared that will include the substance of the conversation during the meeting.
- 3. If the difficulty remains unresolved, a divisional review board will be appointed by the Division Chair or the Dean of the School to hear the student's appeal. The review board will meet to hear the appeal no later than two weeks after step two above.
  - (1) There will be three members of this board, to be chaired by the Division Chair or the Dean of the
  - (2) The instructor involved will not be a member of this board.
  - (3) In small divisions, the membership of the board may come from outside the division.
  - (4) If the charge of unfair grading is made against a Division Chair or the Dean of the School, the review board will be appointed by the Vice President for Academic Affairs, who will serve as its chair.
  - (5) The review board shall hear statements from both the student and the instructor involved and will examine documents that are pertinent to the matter under review.\*\*
  - (6) A record will be kept of the review board's proceedings.
  - (7) The findings of the review board will be reported to the Vice President for Academic Affairs, along with a recommendation. The decision of the Vice President for Academic Affairs shall be submitted to the student in writing within seven days.
- 4. If satisfaction is not achieved with the decision of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, the student may appeal the ruling to the President in writing within seven days of receipt of the decision of the Vice President for Academic Affairs.
- 5. The decision of the President regarding grades is final.

\*In the unlikely event that the student cannot locate the instructor, the student will submit a written appeal directly to the Division Chair Dean. The Division Chair or Dean will make a reasonable attempt to locate the instructor. If the instructor is not available, the Division Chair or the Dean will send reliable notice to the instructor (e.g., via certified mail) notifying the instructor that the appeal will proceed on a specified date no sooner than ten days from the sending of the notification. On the

specified date, the Division Chair or the Dean of the School will meet with the student as specified in Step 2, with or without the instructor present.

\*\*If the instructor cannot be present before the review board, the student will present his or her case to the review board, and the board will make a recommendation to the VPAA.

#### TRANSIENT PERMISSION

Permission to enroll on a transient basis at another institution for the purpose of transferring credits back to South Georgia State College must be secured in advance of such enrollment. Such permission originates with the student's requesting approval from his/her academic advisor and division chair or the dean of the school. The Registrar's Office processes transient permission. Only students in Good Standing may receive transient status and permission will be given only for courses in the student's program of study. Students are reminded that courses taken on a transient basis may not qualify for financial aid. Learning Support courses may be taken only at another University System of Georgia institution. Please be advised that some institutions do not accept transient students who have learning support requirements. Students who have not exited learning support at South Georgia State College must meet all University System of Georgia guidelines regarding learning support.

#### MULTIPLE ENROLLMENTS

Enrollment in another institution is permitted while a student is attending South Georgia State College in extraordinary cases authorized by the Vice President for Academic Affairs in advance of enrollment. This regulation applies to resident, correspondence, and extension work. If a student enrolls simultaneously at South Georgia State College and another institution without authorization, no credit will be allowed at South Georgia State College for courses taken at either institution.

Permission for such enrollment originates with the student's requesting approval from his/her advisor and division chair or the dean of the school. Only students in Good Academic Standing may so enroll, and permission will be given only for courses in the student's program of study. Students are reminded that courses taken on another campus on a multiple enrollment basis do not qualify for financial aid.

#### TRANSFER CREDIT

- 1. Credit will be given for work earned at a collegiate institution accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools or a similar regional accrediting association. Occasionally, credit from certain specialized schools or institutions may prove to be acceptable.
- 2. No freshman English courses, Area A Math courses or Area F courses with grades less than "C" may be transferred.
- 3. Credits earned at an institution that is not a member of an appropriate regional accrediting agency can be accepted on provisional basis only. Students transferring from a non-accredited institution must achieve a minimum grade point average of 1.5 during their initial semester of enrollment at South Georgia State College in order to be eligible to receive the transfer credit. In certain areas validation of credits by examination may be required.
- 4. The College has the right to use discretion in accepting credit for courses taken by correspondence or through extension centers, for completion of military service schools, for courses exempted by examination, and for successful completion of appropriate courses or programs of study offered by non-collegiate institutions or agencies. (See "Credit by Examination" below)

- 5. The amount of credit that South Georgia State College will allow for work done in residence at another institution may not exceed the amount of credit that could be earned in a corresponding period of time at South Georgia State College. A maximum of 42 semester hours of combined academic credit from all sources, plus required physical education credit may be accepted as degree credit. Of this total not more than 30 semester hours may be earned through correspondence and/or extension courses.
- 6. All courses accepted for transfer credit will be used to compute the overall grade point average. Only those accepted transfer courses used to satisfy degree requirements will be used to compute the graduation grade point average.

# CREDIT BY EXAMINATION AND ADVANCED PLACEMENT

South Georgia State College awards credit by examination through (1) institutional examinations, (2) the College Board Advanced Placement (AP) Program, SAT II, and College Level Examination Program (CLEP), and (3) the International Baccalaureate (IB) Program. Eligibility for any credit-by-examination program is based on the following guidelines.

- 1. The student must be currently enrolled at South Georgia State College.
- 2. South Georgia State College awards credit-by-examination only for courses offered by South Georgia State College.
- 3. South Georgia State College does not award credit-by-examination if a student has been previously enrolled in the course.
- 4. No credit will be awarded for prerequisite courses after higher-level courses have been attempted.
- 5. No more than 20 semester hours of credit may be earned by examination.
- 6. When credit is awarded, a grade of "K" will be recorded on the student's permanent academic record

A student may apply for credit by institutional examination by securing and completing the appropriate form from the Office of Enrollment Services. The student is responsible for arranging the testing through the appropriate faculty member and for paying the \$10.00 per credit hour charge to the Business Office. A student may attempt to earn credit by institutional examination in a specific course only once. Information regarding eligibility to attempt to earn credit by institutional examination and the requirements for a specific examination may be secured by contacting the appropriate division chair or the dean of the school.

Scores from the College Board AP Program, SAT II, and CLEP as well as from the IB Program must be submitted to the Office of Enrollment Services as a part of a student's application materials. The minimum scores for the award of CLEP and AP are on file in the Registrar's Office. The award of credit for SAT II and IB scores will be handled on a case-by-case basis, in line with accepted University System of Georgia practice.

A passing score on the AP, SAT II, CLEP, or IB examination in American Government does not include credit for the student's having satisfied the Georgia constitution requirement. Likewise, a passing score on the AP, SAT II, CLEP, or IB examination in U. S. History does not include credit for the student's having satisfied the Georgia history requirement. See "History and Constitution Requirements."

#### WITHDRAWING FROM COURSES

The student who officially withdraws or is withdrawn by the instructor for non-attendance from a course prior to mid-point of a term will receive a "W" for that course. Students enrolled in both Learning Support and credit courses may not withdraw from all

Learning Support courses unless they also withdraw from credit courses. Withdrawal forms are available in the Registrar's Office. No withdrawal is official until it has been approved in writing by the Director of Admissions and Records. (See below for details on "Ws" after mid-point.) The student who officially withdraws after the mid-point of a term will receive a "WF" unless he or she can establish a valid reason for the withdrawal. In that case, the student may request a hardship withdrawal.

#### WITHDRAWAL FROM THE COLLEGE

Students who decide to withdraw from South Georgia State College before completing a semester must report to the Registrar's Office and complete a withdrawal form. By signing this form, students indicate that they understand the following:

- 1. After the drop/add period, there is no refund for partial reduction of hours.
- 2. Withdrawal after mid-term results in a grade of "WF." To appeal for a hardship withdrawal, students must see their advisor for the proper form and procedure.
- 3. Withdrawals, including hardship withdrawals, <u>may</u> affect students' eligibility for financial aid for the current semester and in the future.
- 4. All financial obligations to the College (including library and housing) must be met before students may register for another term.
- 5. All financial obligations to the College (including library and housing) must be met before the College will release students' academic records.

The Registrar's Office will notify instructors, the Financial Aid Office, and the Business Office of the student's withdrawal.

# ADMINISTRATIVE WITHDRAWAL OF STUDENTS FOR NON-ACADEMIC REASONS

A student may be administratively withdrawn from the College if it is determined that the student suffers from a physical, mental, emotional or psychological health condition that (a) poses a significant danger or threat of physical harm to the student or to the person or property of others or (b) causes the student to interfere with the rights of other members of the college community or with the exercise of any proper activities or functions of the College or its personnel or (c) causes the student to be unable to meet institutional requirements for admission and continued enrollment, as defined in the Student Conduct Code and other publications of the College.

Except in emergency situations, a student shall, upon request, be accorded an appropriate hearing prior to the final decision concerning his or her continued enrollment at the College.

A student required to withdraw from the College at any point during a semester for disciplinary reasons will receive grades of "WF", regardless of the effective date of the withdrawal. The disciplinary action will be noted on the student's academic transcript.

#### ATTENDANCE POLICY

Attending class regularly allows the student interaction with instructors and other students in the learning process. Students are responsible for attending class and for the material presented in all classes. At the beginning of each semester, all instructors will inform students of policies regarding class absences. Instructors are responsible for counseling with students regarding the consequences of absences from classes or laboratories.

Students who have missed twenty percent of regularly scheduled class meetings may be withdrawn from the course. In Learning Support courses, students missing ten percent of classes may put themselves in danger of failing the course. The instructor shall assign a grade without academic penalty by the designated date published in the Academic Calendar and the student shall receive a W grade for the semester. A grade of W or WF may be assigned by the instructor after mid-semester.

A non-punitive grade for courses dropped after the published deadline can be assigned only with the approval of the Vice President for Academic Affairs and in cases of extenuating personal hardship.

#### ADMINISTRATIVE WITHDRAWAL FOR NON-ATTENDANCE

Because South Georgia State College believes that learning is an active and interactive process, students are expected to attend classes regularly. Instructors distribute class attendance policies at the beginning of each new class. When students violate such policies, they may be administratively withdrawn from those classes. If the withdrawal occurs before the mid-point of a term, the student will receive a "W" for the course. After the mid-point, withdrawals will result in grades of "WF." The best policy for students to follow is attending classes regularly and keeping their instructors informed when problems arise. A certified letter will be issued to the student for a total administrative withdrawal from the College.

# HARDSHIP WITHDRAWALS ("W's")

University System of Georgia policy and South Georgia State College policy do not permit students to withdraw after the mid-point of the term except in cases of hardship. The midterm date for each term is published on the SGSC campus websites. A "hardship" is a non-academic circumstance which prevents a student from successfully completing a course. Examples of hardships include illness or other adverse medical condition, course/employment conflicts, and relocation of household. A hardship ordinarily applies to all courses undertaken in a particular term; however, SGSC treats each hardship request as a unique case. A student must be passing a course at the time of the hardship in order to receive a hardship "W." The request for the hardship "W" must originate with the student and must have the written approval of the Director of Student Life. Final approval rests with the Vice President for Student Success. In all cases, the student bears the responsibility for proving that the hardship "W" is justified.

#### **ACADEMIC HONORS**

Students enrolled in 12 or more semester hours of study with a grade point average of 4.0 are placed on the President's List for that semester.

Students with a semester average of 3.5 to 3.9 on 12 or more semester hours of study are placed on the Dean's List for that semester.

Students enrolled in 5 to 11 semester hours of study with a grade point average of 3.5 or better are listed on the Academic Honors List for that semester.

Students eligible for graduation who have taken a minimum of 18 semester hours\* of study at South Georgia State College, have an average on all South Georgia State College credit of no less than 3.5, and have a total cumulative average on all course work (institutional and transfer) of no less than 3.5 will be "graduated with honors."

\*These hours are exclusive of hours taken in the Learning Support Program.

Learning Support students and students on probation are not eligible for academic honors. No student receiving "I" or "NR" grade symbols will earn academic honors designation until those grade symbols are removed and the actual GPA is calculated.

#### **REPEATING COURSES**

Courses completed with grades of D, IP, F, W, or WF may be repeated. A "C" or better must be earned in Area A and Area F courses to be considered passing. When a student repeats a course in an attempt to earn a higher grade, both attempts remain on the student's permanent record, and both grades are figured into the student's cumulative grade point average. However, the higher of the two grades will be used, if appropriate, in calculating the graduation average (see item 3 under Requirements for Graduation).

# STUDY ABROAD AND THE SYSTEM COUNCIL ON INTERNATIONAL EDUCATION

The University System of Georgia is committed to achieving world-class status by empowering its institutions to enable their faculty, students, and staff to participate effectively in a global society. Strategic alliances, partnerships and other collaborative initiatives will link the University System with other parts of the world and bring other parts of the world to Georgia. The synergy thus achieved will provide the international perspective and cross cultural competence required for Georgians to participate fully and effectively as leaders in a global society.

Through the Council on International Education, the University System seeks to provide international development programs for faculty and study abroad opportunities for students, as well as to internationalize the collegiate curriculum. South Georgia State College fully subscribes to the Council's goals. The College encourages students to participate in its own study abroad programs, as well as those developed by the European, African, Americas, and Asian Councils of the Council on International Education. For information on study abroad programs, students should contact the International/Study Abroad Coordinator, who is the Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs.

#### EUROPEAN UNION STUDIES CERTIFICATE PROGRAM

The European Union (EU) Studies Certificate is the University System's initial effort at offering a common curriculum open to all system institutions. Program decisions are made by the EU Studies Council composed of representatives from each participating institution. The program is housed at the European Union Center of the University System of Georgia at Georgia Institute of Technology. The EU Center is one of ten in the United States officially sanctioned by the European Commission to promote the study of the EU. This linkage enables the certificate to draw upon scholars nationally as well as internationally in curricular activities.

As a member institution of the European Union Studies Certificate program, South Georgia State College offers students an opportunity to begin work on the certificate while enrolled at SGSC. A certificate in EU Studies must be taken in tandem with a formal degree program. Students from all academic majors are eligible to participate so long as they possess a minimum 2.75 cumulative grade point average. A student may formally apply to enroll in the program after successful completion of the following: (1) the certificate's introduction to the European Union course (HIST/POLS 2100) with a grade of "C" or better, HIST 1112 (World History since 1650). Students at South Georgia State College may enroll in HIST 2100 by registering on campus for either the online or on campus version of this course.

The certificate is composed of six courses, each worth three-semester hours of academic credit, in which students must maintain a 3.0 cumulative GPA upon graduation. Although coursework can be commenced at two-year institutions, certificate requirements necessitate the

completion of the program at a four-year university. In addition, a "real-life" practicum experience pertaining to the EU must be performed either in the form of an overseas visit or an internship.

Further information on beginning work on the certificate and on certificate requirements may be obtained from SGSC's European Union Studies representative, the Assistant Vice President for Academic Affairs, or from the chairperson of the Division of Business and Social Sciences

# **DIRECTED INDEPENDENT STUDY (DIS)**

Directed independent study courses are available on a limited basis. Permission of the division chair or the dean of the school and instructor is required prior to registration for a directed independent study. The following general guidelines apply to directed independent study courses.

- 1. There must be a legitimate hardship, usually one precluding a student's graduation, to justify not enrolling in the regularly scheduled course.
- 2. The course in question must be one which can be adequately taught on a DIS basis.
- 3. The student making the request must provide evidence of his/her ability to complete the DIS successfully.
- 4. All DIS requests must originate with the student, be approved in writing by the instructor and the division chair or the dean of the school, and be assigned the proper course reference number (CRN) by the assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs before the student can register for that course.

#### REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

A student planning to graduate in any given term must notify the Registrar's Office of his or her intent by the established deadline.

- 1. The completion of a formal "Notification of Graduation," must be returned to the Registrar's Office at least one term prior to the expected date of graduation.
- 2. The satisfactory completion of the prescribed course requirements for a specific educational program with the minimum number of semester credit hours designated for each program. All degree programs at South Georgia State College (A.A., A.S., A.S.N., B.S.N. and the B.S. in Biological Sciences) require that a minimum of 25% of the credit hours toward the degree must be earned at SGSC. In addition, to be awarded an A.S.N. degree by South Georgia State College, all courses in the curriculum with an NURS prefix must be earned at South Georgia State College. Any exceptions must receive approval from the Dean of the School of Nursing. Further, to be awarded a B.S.N. or B.S.B.S degree by South Georgia State College, all courses in each degree program must be completed with a grade of "C" or better and a cumulative GPA of 2.0 must be achieved.
- 3. The achievement of a cumulative grade point average of 2.0 (a "C" average) in all courses presented for graduation. All courses earned in Area A and Area F must have a grade of "C" or higher. In addition, the student must be in Good Standing academically.
- 4. The demonstration of a satisfactory knowledge of the history and constitutions of the United States and Georgia.
- 5. The satisfaction of the South Georgia State College residency requirement; i.e., the student must be registered at South Georgia State College during the term in which

graduation requirements are met. Exceptions may be made when no more than two courses are involved and approval of the Registrar and is secured in advance. If more than two courses are involved, approval must be secured from the Vice President for Academic Affairs.

6. The clearance of all financial obligations to South Georgia State College.

#### **GRADUATION WITH HONORS**

To earn the designation of "Honor Graduate," a student must have a minimum cumulative grade point average of 3.5 on all course work taken at South Georgia State College.

#### **EXCEPTIONS OR SUBSTITUTIONS**

Requests for exceptions or substitutions in graduation requirements must be made in writing to the faculty advisor and approved by the advisor, the chair(s) of the division(s) or the dean of the school responsible for the course(s) in question, and the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Unless the course to be substituted was taken prior to the student's enrollment in his/her current major or at another college prior to the student's entering South Georgia State College, permission to substitute must be secured before the course in question is taken.

## SECOND OR SUBSEQUENT DEGREES

Any student currently possessing a degree from South Georgia State College or any other regionally accredited institution who is applying for a second or subsequent degree must complete at a minimum the Area F requirements of the desired degree and any additional Core Curriculum requirements of the second degree. In no case will second or subsequent degrees be awarded without the student's completing a minimum of 18 additional semester credit hours with a minimum overall average of 2.0 or better. Those hours must be earned in residence at South Georgia State College and may not include credit by examination. It should be noted that the College will not award duplicate degrees (e.g., two Associate of Arts degrees) to an individual.

# HISTORY AND CONSTITUTION REQUIREMENTS

The State of Georgia requires that all students receiving degrees from an institution in the University System of Georgia demonstrate knowledge of and pass an examination on the history and government of the United States and Georgia. This requirement at South Georgia State College may be satisfied by the successful completion of HIST 2111 or 2112 and POLS 1101. Transfer credit for these courses from some institutions may not satisfy the requirements of the State of Georgia. Nursing students may only satisfy the requirements by the successful completion of POLS 1100.

Students seeking further information on the legislative requirements should contact the Chair of the Division of Business and Social Sciences.

# HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS

Exemption from physical education requirements prescribed in any of the educational programs must be approved, in writing, by the chair of the Division of Natural Science, Mathematics and Physical Education and the Vice President for Academic Affairs. Veterans who qualify under the DD 214 may be exempt from two hours of physical education activity requirements. Please contact the VA Coordinator at South Georgia State College for this exemption. Specific health and physical education requirements are spelled out in each SGSC program of study.

#### ISSUANCE OF TRANSCRIPTS

South Georgia State College will release an official transcript upon written request form the student to the Registrar's Office. All transcript requests must include the student's signature and should contain the student's social security number (or student ID), most recent dates of attendance, other names used while in attendance, and the name and address of the party to receive the transcript. There is a 24 hour processing time for all transcripts requested to be picked up. Transcripts requested to be mailed or faxed will be processed within 1-2 business days. To request a transcript, come by the Registrar's Office, or click here, SGSC Transcript Request, to complete the online form and return the completed (signed) form to the Registrar's Office

South Georgia State College reserves the right to withhold copies of educational records of students who fail to meet their financial obligations to the College.

#### STUDENT RECORDS

Procedures relating to the establishment, utilization, availability, and retention of student records are in accord with the provisions of the Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act (FERPA) of 1974 as amended, the Policies of the Board of Regents, University System of Georgia, and Records Management Office Procedures and Regulations, as established by the State of Georgia. Students should contact the Student Records Office on all matters relating to their academic records, registration, transfer of credit, withdrawal, veterans affairs, other governmental or institutional certifications and graduation. Students who wish to grant approval for specific individuals to view and/or discuss their educational records should complete the Consent for Access to Student Educational Records form and submit to the Records Office. South Georgia State College reserves and intends to exercise its right to withhold copies of educational records and/or to cancel enrollment of students who owe the institution money. A student will not be allowed to register for future semesters until financial obligations are cleared.

#### **ACADEMIC HONESTY**

Success depends on personal skills and knowledge, as well as hard work. The knowledge gained belongs to the individual and can be used only if gained through individual effort. Chances of future success are diminished if a grade is recorded in a course without acquiring the knowledge that goes with it. Academic dishonesty is in violation of the student conduct code in the South Georgia State College Student Handbook. All such cases will be dealt with through the Academic Appeals Process. Academic dishonesty may include any of the following activities:

## Plagiarism

Cheating in any form – giving or receiving information/help

Obtaining or attempting to obtain in an unauthorized manner any material pertaining to a class or course work

Forging or falsifying information, etc.

Repeated violations of published rules or regulations, which cumulatively indicate an unwillingness or inability to conform to the standards of the College, are prohibited.

#### INTELLECTUAL DIVERSITY

South Georgia State College exists with the belief that intellectual diversity and academic freedom are central principles of higher education. Thereby, South Georgia State College strives to provide an intellectually diverse learning and living environment that enables students and all

who come under its influence to become innovative and critical thinkers, problem solvers, and responsible citizens.

#### FACULTY ACADEMIC FREEDOM

South Georgia State College faculty as members of the academic academy are entitled to the academic freedoms involved in the course of intellectual inquiry and dissemination of information through ethical channels. Such academic freedoms enable both faculty members and students to pursue knowledge, question, and challenge. In this context, faculty members and students may disagree with and/or question assertions with fearlessness when engaged in research, writing, and other scholarly pursuits.

#### STUDENT ACADEMIC FREEDOM

As members of the academic community at South Georgia State College, students are entitled to the academic freedoms involved in intellectual inquiry and dissemination of information through ethical channels regardless of their political or religious beliefs. In this context, a student may disagree with and/or question assertions from faculty, and administrators, and engage in research, writing, and other scholarly pursuits to enhance his/her learning experience.

#### STUDENT GRIEVANCE POLICY

A student with a faculty grievance of performance should seek to resolve that grievance at the lowest level possible and then pursue the grievance resolution in the following ascending order. A grievance is defined as a perceived violation of student academic freedoms and/or personal freedoms.

- 1. Unless the grievance is of such an egregious nature that the student believes meeting with the instructor is unacceptable, the student should meet with the instructor about grievance resolution during the instructor's scheduled office hours.
- 2. If no resolution is reached, the student should meet with the appropriate division chair or dean to mediate a discussion between the instructor and the student.
- 3. If no resolution is reached, the student should meet with the Vice President for Academic Affairs, the division chair or dean, and the instructor to discuss resolution options.
- 4. If no resolution is reached, the student should petition the Office of the Vice President for Academic Affairs, who shall hear the case and make its recommendation.
- 5. If all else fails, the student should appeal in writing to the College President for terminal resolution.

#### COLLEGE EXPECTATIONS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

In all academic and related venues, students and faculty are encouraged to engage in the discussion and the free exchange of ideas in an environment that is free of retribution or disadvantageous.

Elements & Limitations of Academic Freedom:

- (a) Classes should not be used as vehicles to propagate personal views or to indoctrinate students
- (b) Faculty will foster an environment of cultural competency in which students are exposed to a variety of ideological, social, political, and other perspectives.
- (c) Students are encouraged to challenge prevailing dissident ideologies, thoughts, and beliefs that are relevant.
- (d) The expression and discussion of divergent points of view will be civil and respectful.

- (e) Grading policies will reflect student achievement and will not be adversely affected because of perspectives, personalities, or appearance.
- (f) The college web site and all course syllabi will include statements of the college intellectual diversity policies.
- (g) Instructions for filing grievances can be accessed on the college web site.

#### STUDENTS' RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

Students are expected to conduct themselves in an orderly and respectful manner at all times. In accordance with this policy, it is the right of every student to:

- (a) Know the policies and procedures that will be used to determine his/her grade.
- (b) Be assessed and graded according to a uniform academic standard.
- (c) Initiate discussions expressing varying points of view, perspectives, and/or alternative ideologies.
- (d) Seek redress when he/she perceives that the college policies and procedures have been violated, neglected, and/or circumvented.

March 22, 2013

#### **COURSES OF INSTRUCTION**

This section of the catalog contains the course title and course description for each of the courses listed in the curriculum guides. At the end of each course description are printed three numbers, such as 3-2-4. The first number indicates the number of lecture hours for the course each week; the second number indicates the number of laboratory hours per week; and the third number indicates the semester hours of credit awarded for the successful completion of the course. Those courses which carry institutional credit and thus are not counted for graduation from SGC are appropriately marked. Students are herein notified that institutional credit courses do not transfer to other postsecondary institutions. Students are cautioned to check semester class schedules carefully to determine times and places of class meetings.

# **ACCOUNTING (ACCT)**

**ACCT 2101**. Principles of Accounting I. A study of the underlying theory and application of financial accounting concepts. 3 0 3

**ACCT 2102**. Principles of Accounting II. A Study of the underlying theory and application of managerial accounting concepts

Prerequisite: ACCT 2101. 303

# **ANTHROPOLOGY (ANTH)**

**ANTH 1102**. Introduction to Anthropology. An introduction to the origins, evolution, and present-day adaptations of the world's peoples. Emphasis is on the study of fossils, archaeological remains, and culturally diverse life ways.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**ANTH 1104**. Introduction to Archaeology. An introduction to the methods, goals, and theoretical concepts of archaeology. Archeological interpretations of human societies using material remains are explored. Topics include the history of archaeology; developing a research design field methods, laboratory analyses, chronology, exaction, and analytical techniques.

Prerequisites: SOCI 1101 or ANTH 1102 and passing or exempting MATH 0099. 3-0-3

# **ART (ARTS)**

**ARTS 2205**. Understanding Art. Study of the underlying principles and understanding of the visual arts, including architecture, sculpture, and painting. Learning how to look at art in historical context. 3 0 3.

# **ASTRONOMY (ASTR)**

**ASTR 1010**. Astronomy of the Solar System. Astronomy from early ideas of the cosmos to modern observational techniques. Topics include solar system planets, satellites, and minor bodies. The origin and evolution of the solar system.

Prerequisite: MATH 1001 or 1111 and passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**ASTR 1010L**. Laboratory for Astronomy of the Solar System. A laboratory course to augment and support ASTR 1010.

Corequisite: ASTR 1010. Astronomy of the Solar System. 0-2-1

**ASTR 1020**. Stellar and Galactic Astronomy. The study of the sun and stars, the physical properties and evolution, interstellar matter, star clusters, our galaxy and other galaxies, and the origin and evolution of the Universe.

Prerequisite: MATH 1001 or 1111 and passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**ASTR 1020L**. Laboratory for Stellar and Galactic Astronomy. A laboratory course to augment and support ASTR 1020.

Corequisite: ASTR 1020, Stellar and Galactic Astronomy. 0-2-1

# **BIOLOGY (BIOL)**

# **BIOL 1010K**. Introduction to Biology I

Areas studied include the chemistry of life, the cell, respiration, photosynthesis, mitosis, meiosis, and genetics. Laboratory exercises supplement the lecture material. This course is intended for non-science majors only.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-2-4

#### **BIOL 1020K**. Introduction to Biology II

Areas covered are organisms in nature and include topics in the kingdoms of life, plant structure and function, systems of the body, evolution, and ecology. Laboratory exercises supplement the lecture material. This course is intended for non-science majors only.

Prerequisite BIOL 1010K. 3-2-4

**BIOL 2000**. Introductory Botany. A course to acquaint students with plant structure and function. Emphasis will be placed upon the ecology and recognition of local flora. Corequisite: BIOL 2000L. Prerequisite: BIOL 2107K or permission of the instructor and passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**BIOL 2000L**. Laboratory for Introductory Botany. A laboratory course to augment and support BIOL 2000.

Prerequisite or Corequisite: BIOL 2000, Introductory Botany. 0-2-1

**BIOL 2107K**. Principles of Biology I. The first in a two-semester sequence addressing biological principles. This course covers topics which are primarily molecular. Areas studied include the chemistry of life, the cell, respiration, photosynthesis, mitosis, meiosis, genetics, protein synthesis, and recombinant DNA technology. Some knowledge of chemistry is helpful. Laboratory exercises supplement the lecture material.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-2-4

**BIOL 2108K**. Principles of Biology II. The second in a two-course sequence addressing biological principles. Areas covered are organisms in nature and include topics in the kingdoms of life, plant structure and function, systems of the body, evolution, and ecology. Laboratory exercises supplement the lecture material.

Prerequisite BIOL 2107K. 3-2-4

**BIOL 2210K**. Anatomy and Physiology I. An introduction to biological processes and anatomic terminology followed by an integrated study of the structure and function of the human body. Includes study of tissues, organs, and the following systems: integumentary, skeletal, muscular, and nervous.

Prerequisite: BIOL 2107K or divisional or school approval and passing or exempting READ 0099. 3 2-4

**BIOL 2211K**. Anatomy and Physiology II. A continuation of the study of the anatomy and physiology of the organ systems of man. Animal dissection included in laboratory work.

Prerequisite: BIOL 2210K or divisional or school approval and passing or exempting READ 0099. 3 2-4

**BIOL 2215K**. Microbiology. A study of microscopic forms of life. Emphasis is placed on infectious diseases highlighting the nature of the organisms, the interrelationship of microorganisms and human hosts, and the prevention and control of infectious diseases of humans. Laboratory work includes studies of microscopy, aseptic technique, culturing, staining methods, disinfection, and disease.

Prerequisite: BIOL 2107K or BIOL 2210K. 3 2-4

# **BUSINESS/BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (BUSA)**

**BUSA 1105**. Introduction to Business. An integrative study of the functional areas of business (finance, operations, marketing, human resources, etc.) 3 0 3.

**BUSA 2105**. Business Communications. A course emphasizing both interpersonal and organizational communications; to include written and oral exercises appropriate to business practice Prerequisite: ENGL 1101 or permission of instructor. 3 0 3

**BUSA 2270.** Legal Environment of Business. An introductory course providing an examination of the legal environments of society and business with emphasis on constitutional law, administrative law, antitrust law, securities regulations, the law of employment, labor law, environmental law, consumer protection, and the powers and functions of the judiciary in modern society.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3 0 3

# **CHEMISTRY (CHEM)**

**CHEM 1211K**. Principles of Chemistry I. First course in a two-semester sequence covering the fundamental principles and applications of chemistry designed for science majors. Topics to be covered include composition of matter, stoichiometry, periodic relations, and nomenclature. Laboratory exercises supplement the lecture material.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099 and MATH 0099. 3 2 4

**CHEM 1212K**. Principles of Chemistry II. Second course in a two-semester sequence covering the fundamental principles and applications of chemistry designed for science majors. Laboratory exercises supplement the lecture material.

Prerequisite: CHEM 1211K. 3-2-4

**CHEM 2401K**. Organic Chemistry I. The first course in a two-semester sequence covering the chemistry of carbon compounds. Emphasis is placed on synthesis, reactions and reaction mechanisms, and identification of the organic functional groups.

Prerequisite: CHEM 1211K and passing or exempting READ 0099. 3 2 4

**CHEM 2402K**. Organic Chemistry II. The second course in a two-semester sequence covering the chemistry of carbon compounds. Emphasis is placed on compounds of biological interest including heterocyclic compounds, carbohydrates, amino acids and proteins, and nuclear acids

Prerequisite: CHEM 2241K. 3-2-4

# **COMMUNICATIONS (COMM)**

**COMM 1110**. Public Speaking. An introductory course in fundamental principles and practices of oral communication with special emphasis on the organization, content, and delivery of public speeches. Prerequisite: Passing or exempting ENGL 0099 and READ 0099. 3-0-3

**COMM 2000**. Introduction to Mass Communications. A course emphasizing the study of the processes, elements, uses and the impacts of mass communication, including the history, development, operation, and cultural effects of various forms of media (e.g., books, newspapers, magazines, motion pictures, radio, television, sound recordings, and computer media) on society.

Prerequisites: Passing or exempting ENGL 0099 and READ 0099. 3-0-3

**COMM 2010**. Interpersonal Communication. An introduction to human communication. This course will specifically address interactions between genders and among cultures in today's diverse environment, focusing on one-to-one and small-group communication practice. There is an emphasis on critical thinking, and building clarity in listening, speaking, reading and writing in areas of human social interactions.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting ENGL 0099 and READ 0099. 3-0-3

# **COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (CISY)**

**CISY 1100**. Fundamentals of Computer Information Systems. An introduction to the principles of hardware and software; the current Windows environment, e-mail, the Internet, file management and word processing. No previous computer knowledge or experience is required. 1-0-1

**CISY 1101**. Computer Applications. A continuation of CISY 1100 including additional word processing features, an introduction to electronic spreadsheets, and a deeper analysis of the information processing cycle.

Prerequisite: CISY 1100 or permission of instructor. 1-0-1

CISY 1105. Information Systems Technology. This course uses an introductory, hands-on approach to provide students with basic awareness, understanding, and skills in the educational and business utilization of microcomputers. Topics include introductions to word processing, databases, graphics, spreadsheets, communications, presentation software, and the Internet and electronic mail. A student with credit for CISY 1105 will not receive credit toward graduation for either CISY 1100 or 1101. 3-0-3.

**CISY 2210**. Advanced Computer Applications. An intensive study of electronic spreadsheets, database applications, and their integration with word processors.

Prerequisite: CISY 1100 and CISY 1101 or CISY 1105 or permission of instructor. 3-0-3

# **COMPUTER SCIENCE (CSCI)**

**CSCI 1301**. Computer Science I. This course includes an overview of computers and programming; problem-solving and algorithm development; simple data types; arithmetic and logical operators; selection structures; repetition structures; text files; arrays (one-and two-dimensional); procedural abstraction and software design; modular programming (including subprogram or the equivalent).

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 4-0-4

**CSCI 1302.** Computer Science II. This course includes an overview of abstract data types (ADTs); arrays (multi-dimensional) and records; sets and strings; binary files; searching and sorting; introductory algorithm analysis (including Big-O); recursion; pointers and linked lists; software engineering concepts; dynamic data structures (stacks, queues, trees). Prerequisite: CSCI 1301. 4-0-4

## **CRIMINAL JUSTICE (CRJU)**

**CRJU 1101**. Introduction to Criminal Justice. An orientation course designed to acquaint the student with the structural, functional, historical, and philosophical aspects of the criminal justice system that includes law enforcement, corrections, juvenile justice, and the courts.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3 0 3

**CRJU 2100**. Survey of Law Enforcement. An overview of law enforcement in a free society and the relationship of police to the criminal justice system as a whole. History, organization, administration, operations, and selected issues such as community-oriented policing are examined.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3 0 3

**CRJU 2200**. Introduction to Corrections. An introduction to the correctional system, examining the historical, philosophical, and theoretical aspects of the correctional system including incarceration, parole, and juvenile systems, as well as social interventions.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3 0 3

**CRJU 2300**. Judicial Process. A study of the jurisdiction, policies, and procedures of courts in the administration of criminal justice.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3 0 3

#### **DIVERSITY (DVRS)**

**DVRS 1101.** Topics in Diversity. A broad overview of the elements of cultural diversity. The course defines the concepts of "culture" and "diversity" and reinforces awareness as a strategy for success in a global society.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 1-0-1

# **ECONOMICS (ECON)**

**ECON 2105**. Macroeconomics. The fundamental principles of macroeconomics. A study of economics/aggregates, national income determination, monetary and fiscal policy, economic fluctuations and growth, government regulation and business, labor organization, and international trade.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3 0 3

**ECON 2106**. Principles of Microeconomics. The fundamental principles of microeconomics. A study of individual economic units, consumer and firms, theory of price determination, supply and demand, income distribution and allocation of resources.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

# **EDUCATION (EDUC)**

**EDUC 2110**. Investigating Critical and Contemporary Issues in Education. This course engages students in observations, interactions, and analyses of critical and contemporary educational issues. Students will investigate issues influencing the social and political contexts of educational settings in Georgia and the United States. Students will actively examine the teaching profession from multiple vantage points both within and outside the school. Against this backdrop, students will reflect on and interpret the meaning of education and schooling in a diverse culture and examine the moral and ethical responsibilities of teaching in a democracy. EDUC 2110 includes ten hours of field experience.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**EDUC 2120**. Exploring Socio-Cultural Perspectives on Diversity in Educational Contexts. Given the rapidly changing demographics in our state and country this course is designed to equip future teachers with the fundamental knowledge of understanding culture and teaching children from diverse backgrounds. Specifically, this course is designed to examine 1) the nature and function of culture; 2) the development of individual and group cultural identity; 3) definitions and implications of diversity, and 4) the influences of culture on learning, development, and pedagogy. EDUC 2120 includes ten hours of field experience.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**EDUC 2130**. Exploring Learning and Teaching. Explore key aspects of learning and teaching through examining your own learning processes and those of others, with the goal of applying your knowledge to enhance the learning of all students in a variety of educational setting and contexts. EDUC 2130 includes ten hours of field experience.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

#### **ENGLISH (ENGL)**

**ENGL 0099**. Grammar Review and Basic Composition. A course providing review of standard English usage and instruction and practice in writing sentences, paragraphs, and essays. \$3.00 lab fee. 3 0 3 (Institutional Credit.)

**ENGL 1101**. Composition I. A composition course focusing on skills required for effective writing in a variety of contexts, with emphasis on exposition, analysis, and argumentation, and also including introductory use of a variety of research skills.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting ENGL 0099 and READ 0099. Minimum grade of "C" is required for graduation. 3-0-3

**ENGL 1102**. Composition II. A composition course that develops writing skills beyond the levels of proficiency required by ENGL 1101, that emphasizes interpretation and evaluation of works of various literary genres, and that incorporates a variety of more advanced research methods.

Prerequisite: ENGL 1101 with a minimum grade of "C". Minimum grade of "C" in ENGL 1102 is required for graduation. 3-0-3

**ENGL 1111-1116**. Creative Writing. This course sequence offers practical writing experience in major literary genres, with special emphasis on short fiction and poetry. It includes in-class analysis and criticism of the works produced.

1-0-1 (Institutional credit)

**ENGL 2111**. World Literature I. A survey of important works of world literature from ancient times through the mid-seventeenth century.

Prerequisite: ENGL 1102 with a grade of "C" or better. 3-0-3

**ENGL 2112**. World Literature II. A survey of important works of world literature from the mid-seventeenth century to the present.

Prerequisite: ENGL 1102 with a grade of "C" or better. 3-0-3

**ENGL 2121**. British Literature I. A survey of important works of British literature from the Old English period through the neoclassical age.

Prerequisite: ENGL 1102 with a grade of "C" or better. 3-0-3

**ENGL 2122**. British Literature II. A survey of important works of British literature from the Romantic era to the present.

Prerequisite: ENGL 1102 with a grade of "C" or better. 3-0-3

**ENGL 2131**. American Literature I. A survey of American literature from the pre-colonial age to the mid-nineteenth century.

Prerequisite: ENGL 1102 with a grade of "C" or better. 3-0-3

**ENGL 2132**. American Literature II. A survey of American literature from the mid-nineteenth century to present.

Prerequisite: ENGL 1102 with a grade of "C" or better. 3-0-3

## FRENCH (FREN)

FREN 1001. Elementary French I. Grammar, reading, writing, simple listening and speaking skills.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting ENGL 0099 and READ 0099. 3-0-3

FREN 1002. Elementary French II. Continuation of French 1001.

Prerequisite: FREN 1001 or equivalent. 3-0-3

**FREN 2001.** Intermediate French I. A more advanced course which refines skills in grammar, reading, writing, and speaking.

Prerequisite: FREN 1002 or equivalent. 3-0-3

**FREN 2002**. Intermediate French II. Application and refinement of basic skills with emphasis on reading, writing, and speaking.

Prerequisite: FREN 2001 or equivalent. 3-0-3

# **HEALTH (HLTH)**

**HLTH 1103**. Contemporary Health Issues. This course is designed to introduce students to a wide range of health issues while stressing the concept of individual wellness. 3-0-3

# **HEALTH & HUMAN PERFORMANCE (HLHP)**

**HLHP 2010.** Foundations of Health and Physical Education. Through this course the student explores the history, principles, and philosophical bases of health and physical education. Career opportunities in health and physical education are examined and important leaders and literature reviewed. This course does not satisfy the core curriculum Physical Education requirement. 3-0-3.

**HLHP 2015.** Fundamentals of Nutrition. This elective course is designed to examine diet and the role of nutrients in body function throughout the life cycle in order to promote changes to increase life expectancy, decrease cardiovascular disease, improve dietary patterns, and contribute to healthy quality of life. 2-0-2

**HLHP 2020.** Introduction to Athletic Training. The purpose of this required course is to introduce the student to the field of athletic training. Athletic trainers develop and implement strategies and programs to prevent the incidence and/or severity of injuries and illnesses and optimize their clients' overall health and quality of life. These strategies and programs also incorporate the importance of nutrition and physical activity in maintaining a healthy lifestyle and in preventing chronic disease. 3-0-3

**HLHP 2030**. Athletic Injuries. This elective course is designed to provide information on basic injury prevention, identification, and rehabilitation, as well as to examine overall healthcare for recreational and competitive athletes. 2-0-2

**HLHP 2040**, Strength and Conditioning. This elective course is designed to teach the theoretical basis and principles involved in strength and conditioning programs. Topics include testing, evaluation, effective exercise techniques, and programming to improve physical performance and health. 2-0-2

## **HISTORY (HIST)**

HIST 1111. World History I. A survey of World History to early modern times.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

HIST 1112. World History II. A survey of World History from early modern times to the present.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-03

HIST 1121. Western Civilization I. A survey of western civilization to early modern times.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0 3

**HIST 1122**. Western Civilization II. A survey of Western Civilization from early modern times to present.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0 3

**HIST 2100**. Introduction to the European Union. This course introduces the student to the historical origins and development of the European Union, the EU's governing institutions, the EU's policymaking processes, current EU policies and issues, and EU-US relations. The course also constitutes the core offering of the European Union Studies Certificate program.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3 (Cross-listed as POLS 2100.)

**HIST 2111**. American Civilization I. A survey of American history from the prehistory through the Civil War, with special emphasis on Georgia history. (Satisfies the Georgia Legislative in United States and Georgia history.)

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**HIST 2112**. American Civilization II. A survey of the major developments in United States history since 1865, with special emphasis on the State of Georgia. (Satisfies the Georgia Legislative in United States and Georgia history.)

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**HIST 2200**. Studies of the European Union. The purpose of the course is to provide an in-depth analysis on a selected aspect of the study of European Union (EU). The course is intended as an Area E. elective for students interested in taking a course in the Online or Study Abroad catalogs of the University System's European Union Center for which the only prerequisite is POLS 1101.

Prerequisite: READ 0099, prior approval of the instructor and successful completion of POLS 1101. 3-0-3 (Cross-listed as POLS 2200)

**HIST 2220**. African American History. A survey of the history of African Americans in the United States, emphasizing their unique heritage within, historical evolution in, and contributions to American society. The course analyzes the institutions, personalities, and trends that shaped the social, economic, political, and cultural developments of the United States.

Prerequisite: READ 0099. 3-0-3

# **HUMANITIES (HUMN)**

**HUMN 2111.** Humanities I. A study of principal Western Art styles from the Ancient World through the Renaissance. Includes a study of selected masterpieces of architecture, sculpture, painting, literature, and music.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**HUMN 2112**. Humanities II. A study of principal Western Art styles from the Baroque through the Contemporary Period. Includes a study of selected masterpieces of architecture, sculpture, painting, literature and music.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

## **INTEGRATED SCIENCE (ISCI)**

**ISCI 2001**. Life/Earth Science. A lab science activity-based and inquiry-based Area F content course for early education majors. This course emphasizes the characteristics of life, biodiversity/heredity, energy flow, the interdependence of life, the cell, earth systems, and the lithosphere and hydrosphere and biosphere. These topics are in direct correlation with the Georgia Performance Standards (GPS) K-5. Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 2-2-3

**ISCI 2002.** Physical Science. A lab science activity-based and inquiry-based Area F content course for early education majors. This course emphasizes the concepts of matter, energy, force, and fields. These topics are in direct correlation with the Georgia Performance Standards (GPS) K-5.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 2-2-3

## **JOURNALISM (JRNL)**

**JRNL 1100-1105**. Practical Journalism. Primarily lab courses designed for students working on student publications. Some theory plus practical experience in writing, editing, and graphics 0-2-1 for each course. (Institutional Credit)

## **MATHEMATICS (MATH)**

**MATH 0097**. Fundamentals of Algebra. A study of the real number system and its properties. A review of basic arithmetic concepts with special attention to fractions and decimals. Special emphasis on exploring the language of algebra, linear equations and inequalities, quadratic and literal equations, polynomial operations, factorization, rational expressions and word problems. 4 0 4 (Institutional Credit)

**MATH 0099**. Intermediate Algebra. A study of the real and complex number systems. Special emphasis on rational expressions, rational exponents, quadratic equations, radicals, graphing, compound inequalities, complete factorization and word problems. Topics will be investigated through the use of a graphing calculator.

Prerequisite: MATH 0097, or appropriate score on the COMPASS. \$3.00 lab fee. 4 0 4 (Institutional Credit)

MATH 1001. Quantitative Skills and Reasoning. This course places quantitative skills and reasoning in the context of experiences that students will be likely to encounter. It emphasizes processing information in context from a variety of representations, understanding of both the information and the processing, and understanding which conclusions can be reasonable determined. Topics covered will include sets, logic, basic probability, data analysis and modeling of data. This course is not intended to supply sufficient algebraic background for students who intend to take Precalculus or the calculus sequences for mathematics and science majors. Credit for this course may not be used toward graduation if it is taken in addition to MATH 1111.

Prerequisites: Passing or exempting MATH 0099 or MLCS 0099. A grade of "C" or better is required for graduation. 3-0-3

**MATH 1111.** College Algebra. This course is a functional approach to algebra that incorporates the use of appropriate technology. Emphasis will be placed on the study of functions and their graphs, inequalities, and linear, quadratic, piece-wise defined, rational, polynomial, exponential, and logarithmic functions. Appropriate applications will be included.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting MATH 0099. A grade of "C" or better is required for graduation. 3-0-3

**MATH 1113**. Precalculus. This course is designed to prepare students for calculus, physics, and related technical subjects. Topics include an intensive study of algebraic and transcendental functions accompanied by analytic geometry.

Prerequisite: MATH 1111 or departmental permission. A grade of "C" or better is required for graduation if course is used in Area A or Area F. 4-0-4

**MATH 2008**. Foundations of Numbers and Operations. This course is an Area F introductory mathematics course for early childhood education majors only. This course will emphasize the understanding and use of the major concepts of number and operations. As a general theme, strategies of problem solving will be used and discussed in the context of various topics.

Prerequisite: Math 1001, Math 1111, or Math 1113. 3-0-3

MATH 2253. Calculus I. A course integrating basic ideas from analytic geometry with the introductory concepts of differential and integral calculus. Topics include limits, continuity, slope, tangent, rate of change, optimization, derivatives, and integrals. The Fundamental Theorem of Calculus is studied in detail. Applications are drawn from physics, engineering, business, and economics. A thorough knowledge of algebraic and trigonometric identities is necessary for success in this course.

Prerequisite: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 1113. 4-0-4.

MATH 2254. Calculus II. A continuation of Calculus I. Transcendental, logarithmic, exponential, and trigonometric functions are defined and their differential and integral properties are studied in detail. Techniques of integration, such as trigonometric substitution, integration by parts, and partial fractions are developed. Other topics studied include the theory of plane analytic geometry, the relationship between Cartesian and polar coordinates, conic sections, indeterminate forms, L'Hopital's rule, improper integrals, Taylor's formula, the theory of sequences and infinite series, tests for convergence, and the power series representation of elementary functions.

Prerequisites: A grade of "C" or better in MATH 2253. 4-0-4

**MATH 2255**. Calculus III. A continuation of Calculus II. A study of vectors in the plane as well as vectors in three-space; lines, planes, and surfaces in space; real-valued functions of several variables, partial derivatives, multiple integrals, vector analysis, and applications.

Prerequisite: MATH 2254. 4-0-4

**MATH 2280**. Introduction to Statistics. An introductory course in statistical decision-making methods including sampling, measures of central tendency, frequency distributions, and hypothesis testing. Prerequisite: Passing or exempting MATH 0099. 3-0-3

# **MATHEMATICAL LITERACY FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS (MLCS)**

**MLCS 0099** (Mathematical Literacy for College Students). This course integrates numeracy, proportional reasoning, algebraic reasoning, and understanding of functions. Students will develop conceptual and procedural tools that support the use of key mathematical concepts in a variety of contexts. 4-0-4 (Institutional credit).

NOTE: This course is designed for students in non-STEM (science, technology, engineering, mathematics) majors and is intended as the learning support prerequisite for Math 1001 (Quantitative Skills and Reasoning). This course is not appropriate for STEM majors who need learning support mathematics.

# **MUSIC (MUSI)**

**MUSI 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005**: College Chorus. This two-hour institutional credit lab course is for the purpose of organizing, instructing, and rehearsing a choral ensemble emphasizing a popular, jazz, blues, and show tune repertoire. The chorus will perform at College and community events, as well as by invitation outside of the local community. Prerequisites: None. 0-4-2

**MUSI 1100**. Music Appreciation. Designed to develop appreciation of music through listening and study. Topics include musical instruments, terms and symbols, forms, and characteristics/composers of the Medieval, Renaissance, Baroque, Classical, Romantic, and Modern periods. 3-0-3

# **NURSING (NURS)**

**NURS 1000**. Medical Terminology. A one semester hour online course designed to prepare students to identify basic word elements, define medical words, locate and describe body systems, describe pathological conditions, and describe diagnostic and therapeutic procedures. 1-0-1

**NURS 1100**. Introduction to Nursing. A three semester hour course placed in the first semester of the nursing sequence. This course will be taught during the first five weeks of the semester. There are nine hours of class weekly. It is an introductory course designed to provide the student with fundamental knowledge upon which sequential study will be developed. Calculations of mathematical measurements and conversions essential to the administration of medications are stressed throughout this course. The concepts of adaptation, developmental stages, basic needs theory, critical thinking, health promotion, maintenance and restoration, and associate degree role functions are introduced as the framework of the nursing curriculum.

Prerequisites: Completion of PSI background and drug screening. Current health insurance and current physical examination, PPD and immunizations. Current CPR certification or concurrent enrollment in a CPR class approved by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross including infant, child and adult. Completion of all Learning Support requirements. Concurrent enrollment in or completion of BIOL 2210K and PSYC 1101 with grades of "C" or better. 3-0-3

**NURS 1101**. Fundamentals of Nursing. A five semester hour course placed in the last ten weeks of the first semester of the nursing sequence. There are five hours of class and six hours of lab weekly. It is a course designed to provide the student with basic skills and to facilitate the acquisition of fundamental knowledge upon which sequential study will be developed. Selected clinical experiences are provided. An introduction to the well older adult is begun. Basic therapeutic skills are learned and demonstrated in the campus laboratory as simulated experiences.

Prerequisites: Completion of PSI background check and drug screening. Current health insurance and current physical examination, PPD and immunizations. Current CPR certification or concurrent enrollment in a CPR class approved by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross including infant, child and adult. Completion of all learning support requirements and concurrent enrollment in or completion of BIOL 2210K and PSYC 1101 with grades of "C" or better. Completion of NURS 1100 with a grade of "C" or better. 3-6-5

**NURS 1102.** Care of Adults I. A five semester hour course placed in the second semester of the nursing sequence. There are three hours of class and six hours of lab weekly. It is designed as a continuation of Nursing 1101 and facilitates use of the nursing process when caring for clients who are experiencing interferences with the basic physiologic needs of oxygenation, mobility, and nutrition and the basic safety, love and belonging, and self-esteem needs. Technical skills are refined, and new skills are learned

in simulated and actual clinical experiences. Emphasis is placed on specific regulatory mechanisms, and physical and emotional maladaptive responses to stressors occurring with clients during the developmental stage of middle adulthood.

Prerequisites: Completion of PSI background check and drug screening. Current health insurance and current physical examination, PPD and immunizations. Current CPR certification or concurrent enrollment in a CPR class approved by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross including infant, child and adult. Completion of NURS 1100 and 1101, PSYC 1101, BIOL 2210K, and concurrent enrollment in or completion of BIOL 2211K with grades of "C" or better. 3-6-5

NURS 1103. Mental Health Nursing. A five semester hour course placed in the second semester of the nursing sequence. It includes three hours of class and six hours of clinical each week. The course is intended to provide basic knowledge and skills necessary to meet the needs of mental health clients. Emphasis is placed on the students' use of oral communication with clients in both one-to-one and group settings. Dynamics of adaptive and maladaptive behaviors are considered. Knowledge of Maslow's Hierarchy of Needs and Erikson's Stages of Development are utilized to assess client needs. Students are expected to use critical thinking in essential nursing roles to provide care for clients in community health settings. Clinical experiences will be with mental health clients in acute, residential and community agencies including day treatment centers and substance abuse centers. Prerequisites: Completion of PSI background check and drug screening. Current health insurance and current physical examination, PPD and immunizations. Current CPR certification or concurrent enrollment in a CPR class approved by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross including infant, child and adult. Completion of NURS 1100 and 1101, BIOL 2210K and PSYC 1101 with grades of "C" or better. Completion of concurrent enrollment in BIOL 2211K. 3-6-5

NURS 1104. Career Mobility for LPNs to RNs. A 10 semester hour course placed in the summer semester of the nursing sequence. There are eight hours of class and six hours of laboratory experience weekly. The course provides for advanced placement of the licensed practical nurse in the associate degree nursing program and builds upon the previous knowledge and skills obtained in the licensed practical nurse education. New concepts and skills will be introduced upon which sequential study will be developed. The concepts of Adaptation; Developmental Stages; Basic Needs Theory; Critical Thinking; Health-Illness Environment; Promotion, Maintenance, and Restoration of Health; and the Role Functions of the Associate Degree Nurse are introduced as the framework of the curriculum. Emphasis is placed on the use of critical thinking to meet the needs of clients in the practice of mental health nursing and medical-surgical nursing. Emphasis is placed on the students' use of verbal communications with adult clients in both one-to-one and group settings. Clinical experiences will be with mental health clients in acute, residential and community agencies including day treatment centers and substance abuse centers. Other clinical experiences will utilize campus labs, case studies and simulated learning experiences.

Prerequisites: Completion of PSI background check and drug screening. Current health insurance and current physical examination, PPD and immunizations. Current CPR certification or concurrent enrollment in a CPR class approved by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross including infant, child and adult. Completion of all learning support requirements. Completion of BIOL 2210K, BIOL 2211K, and PSYC 1101 with grades of "C" or better. Completion of, with grades of "C" or better, or concurrent enrollment in BIOL 2215K and PSYC 2103. Completion of a minimum of 27 semester credit hours of required general education courses with grades of "C" or better. 8-6-10

**NURS 2211.** Care of Adults II. A ten semester hour course placed in the third or fourth semester of the nursing sequence. There are six hours of class and twelve hours of lab weekly. It is designed as a continuation of Care of Adults I and facilitates use of critical thinking when caring for clients who are experiencing interferences with the basic physiologic needs of nutrition, mobility, elimination, and sexuality. Technical skills are refined and new skills are learned in simulated and actual clinical experiences. Attention is given to specific maladaptive responses to stressors occurring in adult clients.

Roles and responsibilities of the nurse in caring for clients with common recurring health problems will be explored and defined. Rehabilitative aspects of care expand to include provider and teacher roles. Students are expected to apply knowledge of developmental theory, anatomy and physiology, nursing concepts, and skills previously acquired in providing nursing care for the adult client. This course provides in-depth exploration of client responses to complex multi system disorders. Maslow's hierarchy is utilized to prioritize needs for clients in all stages of development throughout the life span. NURS 2211 utilizes various community resources to afford the nursing student opportunities for selected clinical laboratory and observation experiences. Experience as manager of care for small groups of clients is provided.

Prerequisites: Completion of PSI background check and drug screening. Current health insurance and current physical examination, PPD and immunizations. Current CPR certification or concurrent enrollment in a CPR class approved by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross including infant, child and adult. Completion of NURS 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103 or 1104, BIOL 2210K, BIOL 2211K, BIOL 2215K, PSYC 1101, and PSYC 2103 with grades of "C" or better. 7-9-10

NURS 2213. Women's Health. A six semester hour course placed in the third or fourth semester of the nursing sequence. There are four hours of class and six hours of clinical laboratory each week. This course focuses on the study of issues related to women's health. Women's health will be examined from conception through menopause with particular emphasis being placed on the woman and her family during the childbearing period. Nursing 2213 is designed to assist the student in utilizing critical thinking to provide care for women through all phases of their lives and for the newborn during the first month of life. The family-centered approach emphasizes care of the family as well as identification of those stressors which interfere with adaptation to normal pregnancy, childbirth, and the neonatal period as well as other time periods in a woman's life. Health and wellness for women will be presented so that the student can begin to incorporate assessment as well as teaching strategies to assist women in maintaining optimal health. Gynecologic issues for women will be identified and nursing care for women and their families experiencing crisis will be discussed. Students are expected to apply knowledge of developmental theory, anatomy and physiology and nursing concepts and skills previously acquired in providing nursing care in the hospital and selected community settings.

Prerequisites: Completion of PSI background check and drug screening. Current health insurance and current physical examination, PPD and immunizations. Current CPR certification or concurrent enrollment in a CPR class approved by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross including infant, child and adult. Completion of NURS 1100, Il01, I102, 1103 or NURS 1104; BIOL 2210K and BIOL 2211K, BIOL 2215K; PSYC 1101 and PSYC 2103 with grades of "C" or better. 4-6-6

**NURS 2214.** Nursing of Children. A six semester hour course placed in the third or fourth semester of the nursing sequence. There are four hours of class and six hours of clinical laboratory weekly. Emphasis is on a family-centered approach to the nursing care of children. Consideration is given to the well child and to the child who has special adaptation needs due to the stress of illness. Use of critical thinking to provide care for children from infancy through adolescence who are operating on the first four levels of Maslow's Hierarchy will be explored. Students utilize previously acquired nursing principles and skills as well as knowledge of growth and development and anatomy and physiology in providing care in the hospital and selected community settings. Age appropriate oral and written communication techniques will be utilized in interpersonal, small group, and one-to-one presentations.

Prerequisites: Completion of PSI background check and drug screening. Current health insurance and current physical examination, PPD and immunizations. Current CPR certification or concurrent enrollment in a CPR class approved by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross including infant, child and adult. Completion of NURS 1100, ll01, 1102, 1103 or NURS 1104; BIOL 2210K, BIOL 2211K, BIOL 2215K, PSYC 1101, and PSYC 2103 with grades of "C" or better. 4-6-6

**NURS 2215.** Management and Health Care Issues. A one semester hour course placed in the second year of the nursing sequence. This course may be taken concurrently with any second level nursing course. It is designed to bridge the gap between theory and practice and to increase the relevance of nursing leadership and management. Transition from the role of student nurse to graduate nurse is emphasized by explaining how theory translates into behaviors appropriate to contemporary nursing care management. Conflict resolution, interpersonal relationships, and oral and written communication skills are emphasized as tools for leadership and management. The use of computer searches on the world wide web provides the student with a broad base of knowledge. This course serves to differentiate traditional leadership and management perspectives and to relate them in an integrated way with contemporary nursing trends and practice applications.

Prerequisites: Completion of PSI background check and drug screening. Current health insurance and current physical examination, PPD and immunizations. Current CPR certification or concurrent enrollment in a CPR class approved by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross including infant, child and adult. Completion of BIOL 2210K, BIOL 2211K, BIOL 2215K, PSYC 1101, and PSYC 2103 with grades of "C" or better. 1-0-1

**Nursing 3104.** RN to BSN Career Mobility. This course will build upon previous knowledge and skills obtained at the associate degree level. This course will focus on nursing theory, changing demographics of our population, healthcare financing, expanding care outside the hospital and other new issues in an evolving healthcare system and is the foundation for socialization from an ASN graduate to a Baccalaureate prepared RN.

Prerequisites: Current RN Licensure in Georgia. Completion of PSI background check and drug screening. Current health insurance and current physical examination, PPD and immunizations. Current CPR certification or concurrent enrollment in a CPR class approved by the American Heart Association or American Red Cross including infant, child and adult. 3-0-3

**Nursing 3105.** Nursing Pathophysiology. The influence of mechanisms upon structure and function of the body's adaptive and compensatory mechanisms will be explored. The interaction of life-style, culture, gender differences, and intrinsic and extrinsic environmental factors will be examined. Emphasis is placed upon the pathophysiological concepts for understanding the rationale for prevention of disease and promotion of health and wellness through therapeutic nursing interventions and therapeutic nursing interventions.

Prerequisite is completion of Anatomy and Physiology I and II with the grade of 'C' or better. 3-0-3

**Nursing 3106.** Health Assessment. This course will build on assessment skills acquired in the ASN and practice setting. Current skill levels will be enhanced through didactic instruction for clients across the life span. The interview process will be explored, emphasizing the health history. A cultural approach will be included. The clinical hours will allow the practice of new assessment techniques and offer opportunities to develop interview skills. 2-2-3

**Nursing 4107.** Nursing Research. This course is designed to introduce nursing research techniques and will explore practical application of research to delivery evidence-based practice. This course will enable the student to think critically about research and formulate questions of inquiry. Methods and strategies related to quantitative and qualitative research are investigated. A major focus is on increasing the ability to analyze, criticize, and interpret research and its application to clinical practice.

Prerequisite: Completion of MATH 2280 with a grade of "C" or better. 3-0-3

## Nursing 4108. Nursing Leadership and Management

This course will examine current trends in nursing leadership and management in order to improve care delivery in a cost-effective manner. Organizational leadership styles and quality indicators will be

examined to improve patient outcomes. Students will utilize core measures as quality indicators and explore reimbursement as an indicator of performance-based funding. 4-4-6

**Nursing 4109.** Community Health. This course emphasizes concepts of healthcare delivery to individuals, families, and groups found in the community. Disease prevention, health promotion, and health restoration are themes that will be explored. Certain global topics will be included. An overview of the philosophy of community health services delivery. The emphasis is on prevention of illness and promotion of health of individuals, families, communities, and related socio-cultural and environmental factors. Healthcare policy and financial aspects associated with care delivery will be examined at the local, state and national level. 4-4-6

**Nursing 4110.** Informatics. This course provides an introduction to healthcare informatics and electronic medical records. In this course general computer office applications and healthcare specific information technology applications are presented and used. The major product for this course will focus on information systems as related to healthcare safety, quality improvement, resource utilization, and data management to improve patient outcome. Ethical and legal issues impacting the use of technology in healthcare are explored. 3-0-3

**Nursing 4111.** Ethics in Nursing. This course will explore current models for ethical decision-making. Selected ethical dilemmas in nursing practice will be analyzed. There will be an emphasis on the self-evaluation of personal and professional values. 3-0-3

# PHILISOPHY (PHIL)

**PHIL 1104**. Introduction to Philosophy. A sampling of the insights of major philosophers and their relevance to contemporary problems.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

# **PHYSICAL EDUCATION (PHED)**

**PHED 1000**. Fitness for Life. A lecture-laboratory course designed to provide the student with physiological, psychological, and sociological evidence of why humans should exercise. Each student develops and implements an individualized fitness program. 1-2-2

**PHED 1001**. First Aid. A basic first aid course which covers care given to a person who has been injured or suddenly taken ill. 2-0-2

**PHED 1002**. CPR (Cardio Pulmonary Resuscitation). An American Heart Association curriculum dealing with respiratory and cardiac emergencies. Completion of this course certifies one as a Healthcare Provider (nurses) or a Heart Saver Provider (lay people). \$5.00 lab fee. 1-1-1

**PHED 1003**. CPR Recertification Test for Health Care Professionals. Students are expected to show up for the recertification ready for both a written and skills test in health care CPR. Prerequisites: Proof of previous American Heart Health Care Provider certification. \$5.00 lab fee. 1-1-1

**PHED 1004**, First Aid/CPR. This required course combines instruction in first aid and CPR to provide the student with the basics of care given to a person who has been injured or suddenly taken ill or who has suffered a respiratory or cardiac emergency. 2-0-2

**PHED 1100**. Personal Fitness I. Emphasizes an individualized fitness program which includes aerobic, flexibility, strength, and cardiovascular endurance activities. 0-2-1

**PHED 1101**. Personal Fitness II. Course II will allow a student to continue the personalized fitness program for an additional semester. 0-2-1

**PHED 1102**. Weight Training. Emphasizes weight lifting, circuit training, and cardiovascular endurance. 0-2-1

**PHED 1104.** Fitness Walking/Aerobics. A course designed to increase fitness, reduce stress, and improve health through the use of aerobics and graded walking techniques. 0-2-1

PHED 1200. Tennis/Golf. Emphasizes the fundamental skills of tennis and golf. 0-2-1

PHED 1201. Tennis/Badminton. Emphasizes the fundamental skills of tennis and badminton. 0-2-1

**PHED 1202**. Bowling. Emphasizes the fundamental skills of bowling. \$40.00 lab fee. 0-2-1

**PHED 1210**. Badminton. An introduction to badminton stressing the basic skills, rules and strategies of play needed to participate in the sport successfully. 0-2-1.

**PHED 1230**. Golf. Designed primarily for beginners; emphasis on teaching the basics of the game of golf. Instruction focuses on the grip, stance, and the basic swing pattern. There may be an additional golf fee. 0-2-1.

**PHED 1240**. Racquetball. A course designed to provide instruction in the rules, strategies, and basic skills necessary to play the sport of racquetball. 0-2-1.

**PHED 1250**. Beginning Tennis. An introduction to tennis stressing the rules, court etiquette, skill development and the language of the sport. 0-2-1.

**PHED 1280**. Introduction to Yoga. This course promotes the connection of breath and movement through a dynamic flow of asanas, building strength and flexibility. Classes will generally begin with sun salutations and progress through standing and balancing postures, forward folding, lateral opening, twists, backbends, and inversions. This physical practice helps us to go within ourselves and create a deep, peaceful awareness of body and mind. By learning and practicing physically challenging flow sequences, your body will begin to rid itself of physical and mental blocks that dwell within. The result is improved circulation, a light and strong body, and a calm mind. This course will also promote the use of yoga for relaxation and meditation. 0-2-1.

**PHED 1300**. Softball/Volleyball. Emphasizes fundamental skills and team concepts of softball and volleyball. 0-2-1

**PHED 1301**. Volleyball/Basketball. Emphasizes fundamental skills and team concepts of volleyball and basketball. 0-2-1

**PHED 1400**. Firearm Safety. An introduction to the rules of safety and operation of the B.B. gun, rifle and hand gun. Successful completion of the course certifies students in Hunter Safety. 0-2-1

**PHED 1410**. Canoeing. An introduction to basic solo and tandem navigational and canoeing fundamentals. Prerequisite: basic swimming ability, comfortable in deep water, self rescue skills. 0-2-1.

**PHED 1500**. Beginning Swimming. For non-swimmers or swimmers who can swim less than 40 yards. 0-2-1

PHED 1501. Swimming. For swimmers who can swim 40 yards or more. 0-2-1

**PHED 1502**. Life guarding. Students must pass the American Red Cross entrance requirement of swimming 500 yards to enroll in class. 1-2-2

**PHED 1600**. Dance/Aerobics. Emphasizes the improvement of cardiovascular efficiency and muscle tone through aerobics and dance. 0-2-1

# **PHYSICAL SCIENCE (PHYS)**

**PHSC 1011**. Foundations of Physical Science. A survey of basic principles underlying physical phenomena. Topics studied include motion, energy, work, wave phenomena, and modern science. Prerequisite: MATH 1001 or 1111, passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**PHSC 1011L**. Laboratory for Foundations of Physical Science. A laboratory course to augment and support PHSC 1011.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. Prerequisite or Corequisite: PHSC 1011. 0-2-1

**PHYS 1111K**. Introductory Physics I. An introductory course which includes material from mechanics, thermodynamics, and waves. Elementary algebra and trigonometry are used.

Prerequisite or Corequisites: MATH 1113. Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-2-4

**PHYS 1112K**. Introductory Physics II. An introductory course which includes material from electromagnetism, optics, and modern physics. Elementary algebra and trigonometry are used. Prerequisite: PHYS 1111K. 3-2-4

**PHYS 2211K**. Principles of Physics I. An introductory course which includes material from mechanics, thermodynamics, and waves. Elementary differential calculus is used.

Prerequisite or Corequisite: MATH 2253 Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-2-4

PHYS 2212K. Principles of Physics II. An introductory course which includes material from electromagnetism, optics, and modern physics. Elementary differential and integral calculus are used.

Prerequisite: PHYS 2211K. Prerequisite or Corequisite: MATH 2254. 3-2-4

# **POLITICAL SCIENCE (POLS)**

**POLS 1100**. American and Georgia History and Constitution. This course is designed to provide students with the essential knowledge of American Constitution/History and Georgia Constitution/History in order to meet the Georgia legislative requirements. 1-0-1

**POLS 1101**. American Government. Designed to give the student a general knowledge of the structure and functions of the government of the United States and Georgia with some time devoted to the study of current events and problems. Successful completion of this course satisfies the Georgia legislative requirements for proficiency in United States and Georgia government.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**POLS 2100**. Introduction to the European Union. This course introduces the student to the historical origins and development of the European Union, the EU's governing institutions, the EU's policymaking processes, current EU policies and issues, and EU-US relations. The course also constitutes the core offering of the European Union Studies Certificate program.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. (See HIST 2100.) 3-0-3

**POLS 2200**. Studies of the European Union. The purpose of the course is to provide an in-depth analysis on a selected aspect of the study of European Union (EU). The course is intended as an Area E. elective for students interested in taking a course in the Online or Study Abroad catalogs of the University System's European Union Center for which the only prerequisite is POLS 1101.

Prerequisite: READ 0099, prior approval of the instructor and successful completion of POLS 1101. (See HIST 2200) 3-0-3

**POLS 2401.** Global Issues. Examines how and why states act as they do in their contemporary relations. Continuing factors such as power, war, ideology, and governmental organizations, and recently emerging influence including supranational organizations, multinational corporations and natural resource allocation are examined.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

# **PSYCHOLOGY (PSYC)**

**PSYC 1101**. Introduction to General Psychology. A study of general psychology as the scientific study of behavior. A broad survey of the major topics in psychology including, but not limited to, research methodology, biological and social factors influencing behavior, development, learning, memory, motivation, intelligence, personality, and abnormal behavior/therapy.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3.

**PSYC 2101**. Psychology of Adjustment . A scientifically-based study of human adjustment. An introductory examination of the applied psychological theory and research concerning mental health and well being, including special emphasis on personality development and dynamics, stress, and abnormal behavior.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3.

**PSYC 2103**. Introduction to Human Development. An introductory, non-laboratory based examination of human development across the lifespan with an emphasis on normal patterns of physical, cognitive, and social development.

Prerequisite: PSYC 1101. 3-0-3.

**PSYC 2201**. Abnormal Psychology. An introduction to the concept of abnormal psychology. The course will provide an overview of definitions of abnormality, issues of diagnosis and treatment, including a general introduction to the DSM-IV, theories of abnormal behavior and preventative issues, with a focus on community psychology.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3.

# **READING (READ)**

**READ 0099.** Developmental Reading. A course providing instruction for the improvement of reading skills. Emphasizes the building of vocabulary, the improvement of rate, and the acquisition of analytical skills necessary for efficient reading of college level materials. \$3.00 lab fee. 3 0 3 (Institutional Credit.)

## **RECREATION (RECR)**

**RECR 2201**. Introduction to Recreation Services. This course is designed to introduce students to the concepts and principles of leisure and recreation. Opportunity is offered for each student to observe the recreation services of a number of agencies in operation. 3-0-3

**RECR 2202.** Social Recreation. Social recreation is designed to offer students the materials, information, and experience necessary to adequately conduct social recreation programs. 2-2-3

**RECR 2203**. Outdoor Recreation. Presents an overview of the scope of outdoor recreation. The history and development of outdoor recreation, conservation, and organized camping is presented. 2-2-3

**RECR 2204.** Recreation Leadership. This course is designed to give students experience and knowledge of leadership principles and procedures in recreation. 2-2-3

# **SCIENCE (SCIE)**

SCIE 1111. Environmental Science-Energy, Air, and Water Resources. An interdisciplinary course that uses scientific principles to examine environmental issues. The inter-relatedness between humans and nature as well as the earth's limited resources will be studied. Specific topics include human population, traditional energy sources, alternative energy sources, air pollution, formation of the ozone hole, global warming, and water pollution.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**SCIE 1111L**. Laboratory for Environmental Science–Energy, Air, and Water Resources. A laboratory course to augment and support SCIE 1111.

Prerequisite or Corequisite: SCIE 1111. 0-2-1

**SCIE 1121**. Environmental Science–Earth and Biological Resources. An interdisciplinary course covering environmental issues relating to Earth's terrestrial and aquatic ecosystems, weather, agricultural issues, waste and waste management and geology. The environmental science courses SCIE 1111 and SCIE 1121 are totally independent. You may take SCIE 1121 without taking SCIE 1111.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**SCIE 1121L**. Laboratory for Environmental Science–Earth and Biological Resources. A laboratory course to augment and support SCIE 1121.

Prerequisite or Corequisite: SCIE 1121. 0-2-1

# **SOCIOLOGY (SOCI)**

**SOCI 1101**. Introductory Sociology. A study of the discipline of sociology. Topics will include sociological theory, methods and selected substantive areas.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**SOCI 1160**. Introduction to Social Problems. A theoretical and empirical analysis of selected major problems confronting American society.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

**SOCI 2293**. Introduction to Marriage and the Family. An introduction to the structure, processes, problems, and adjustments of contemporary marriage and family life. The course will provide a sociological analysis of marriage and the family and will introduce topics such as love and courtship, marriage and family structures, children, parenting, family roles, family policy, and the relationship of marriage and family to other institutions.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting READ 0099. 3-0-3

## **SPANISH (SPAN)**

**SPAN 1001**. Elementary Spanish I. Grammar, reading, writing, simple listening and speaking skills.

Prerequisite: Passing or exempting ENGL 0099 and READ 0099. 3-0-3

SPAN 1002. Elementary Spanish II. Continuation of SPAN 1001.

Prerequisite: SPAN 1001 or equivalent. 3-0-3

**SPAN 1101**. Elementary Spanish Conversation and Culture I. Students will develop the cultural understandings, attitudes and performance skills needed to function appropriately within a society of the target language and to communicate with the culture bearer.

Prerequisite or Corequisite: passing or exempting SPAN 1001, or instructor's permission.

0-2-1 (Institutional Credit.) (May not be used to satisfy core curriculum requirements.)

**SPAN 1102**. Elementary Spanish Conversation and Culture II. Students will develop the cultural understandings, attitudes and performance skills needed to function appropriately within a society of the target language and to communicate with the culture bearer.

Prerequisite or Corequisite: Passing or exempting SPAN 1002, or instructor's permission.

0-2-1 (Institutional Credit.) (May not be used to satisfy core curriculum requirements.)

**SPAN 2001.** Intermediate Spanish I. A more advanced course which refines skills in grammar, reading, writing, and speaking with emphasis on imperatives, present subjunctive, and description and narration in simple tenses (past, present and future). Culture lessons focus on Spain, Mexico and Central America.

Prerequisite: SPAN 1002 or permission of instructor. 3-0-3

**SPAN 2002.** Intermediate Spanish II. Application and refinement of basic skills with emphasis on reading, writing, and speaking with emphasis on conditional, past subjunctive and compound tenses. Culture lessons focus on Spanish-speaking countries in South America and the Caribbean.

Prerequisite: SPAN 1002 or permission of instructor. 3-0-3

**SPAN 2101**. Intermediate Spanish Conversation and Culture I. Students will develop the cultural understandings, attitudes and performance skills needed to function appropriately within a society of the target language and to communicate with the culture bearer.

Prerequisite or Corequisite: passing or exempting SPAN 2001, or instructor's permission.

0-2-1 (Institutional Credit.) (May not be used to satisfy core curriculum requirements.)

**SPAN 2102**. Intermediate Spanish Conversation and Culture II. Students will develop the cultural understandings, attitudes and performance skills needed to function appropriately within a society of the target language and to communicate with the culture bearer.

Prerequisite of Corequisite: passing or exempting SPAN 2002, or instructor's permission.

0-2-1 (Institutional Credit.) (May not be used to satisfy core curriculum requirements.)

## **COLLEGE ORIENTATION AND SUCCESS (SGSC)**

**SGSC 1000.** South Georgia State College Orientation and Success. This course is designed to help students learn skills that will make them better college students, not only academically, but also socially. The course will focus on helping students identify strengths and offer services, resources and opportunities to build upon these strengths. Also the course will provide specific knowledge, tips, skills and shortcuts for excelling in a student's academic and occupational endeavors. Topics covered in this course will be college issues, services available to students, tips for better communication with classmates and instructors, time management and study skills.

No prerequisite. 1-0-1 (This course is for institutional credit only and is required for all first-time, full-time students.)

## STUDY ABROAD (SABR)

**SABR 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004**. Study Abroad. Organized academic study outside the United States. Study normally focuses on the culture, language, history, or economics of a nation or region. May be repeated for credit when topics vary.

No prerequisite. 0-2-1 (Institutional credit)

**SABR 2001-2005**. Study Abroad. An interdisciplinary course of selected areas of history, political science, economics, arts, and literature. Awareness and understanding of cultural, ethnic, racial, and gender diversity will be addressed. [SABR 2001 – United Kingdom; 2002 – South Pacific & Asia; 2003 – European Union; 2004 – Africa; 2005 - Latin America]. 3-0-3.

#### THEATER (THEA)

**THEA 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003.** Theater Practicum. A lab course for students participating in a theater production as actors and/or technical crew.

0-2-1. (Institutional Credit.)

**THEA 1100**. Theater Appreciation. A study of the theater as a collaborative art form, from script to performance. Includes historical background, the roles of the various persons involved both on and off stage, and the importance of both the performance space and the audience. 3-0-3

**THEA 2210**. Voice and Diction. An introduction to vocal training for the production of Standard American Speech, with an emphasis on resonance, breath control, vocal relaxation, and posture using the International Phonetic Alphabet (IPA) and a variety of approaches to contemporary vocal training. Prerequisites: ENGL 0099 and READ 0099. 3-0-3

**THEA 2800**. Fundamentals of Acting. An introduction to the principles of acting, including proper preparation for acting, physical and vocal control and flexibility, and the analysis and creation of character. Instruction includes class lectures, exercises, and scene study. 3-0-3

# Douglas Campus and Entry Program Sites FULL-TIME FACULTY

Abercrombie, Ronald	Lecturer of Accounting and Business
B.A., M.S., Valdosta State University	
Angel, Tracy  B.S., Valdosta State University; M.A.T., C	Lecturer of Physical Education & Athletic Trainer
B.S., Valdosta State University, W.A.T., C	ordinious State Oniversity
	Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Valdosta State University	
Benek, Mary H	Associate Professor of Nursing
A.S.N, South Georgia College; B.S.N. Val	dosta State College; M.N., Emory University
Benson, Duane A.  B.A., St. Olaf College; M.A., St. Louis Un	Associate Professor of Mathematics and Learning Support iversity
Brown, Wesley	Vice President for Student Success
B.S., M.Ed., Valdosta State University	
Callahan, Crystal	Instructor of Nursing N. and M.S.N., Valdosta State University
Carson, Paul	Assistant Professor of Education
B.S., M.Ed., Valdosta State University, Ed	I.D., Walden University
Carson, Virginia	President
B.S., University of Georgia; M.Ed. and Ph	a.D., Georgia State University Professor of Mathematics
Carter, Jaime	Associate Professor of Nursing
A.S.N., South Georgia College; B.S.N., M.	I.S.N., Valdosta State University
Chen, YunaInterin	m Academic Division Chair, Business and Social Sciences
B.A., Jinan University; M.A., Ph.D., Flori	da International University Professor of Economics
Clement, Susan A.	
A.S.N., South Georgia College; B.S.N., M	I.S.N., Valdosta State University

Cozma, Codrina
<b>DiNicola, Andrew</b>
<b>Driggers, Katrice</b>
Goel, Subhash
<b>Hunt, Kimberly</b>
Holiwski, Frank
Jacobs, Angela
Johnson, Charles W
B.A., SUNY at Geneseo; M.S., St. Bonaventure University; Ph.D., Kent State University  Johnson, ElisaTemporary Lecturer of Learning Support English B.A., Wittenburg University
<b>Kelley, Rhonda</b>
<b>Kirkland, Cindi</b>
Mason, Kevin
Maul, Glen W

Moore, Kelly	Instructor of Biology
B.S., M.S., Valdosta State University	
Musgrove, Bobby Jean	Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S., M.S., Valdosta State University	
Pace, Kay Lecturer of E B.A, M.A., Georgia Southwestern State University	nglish and Learning Support English
Peacock, Melissa Y.	I PN-RN Coordinator
Tacock, Michosa 1.	Associate Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., Valdosta State College; M.S.N., Valdosta State Univers	e e
Perkins, Cameron S.	
B.S., University of South Carolina; M.D., Medical University of	f South Carolina
Petrella, Jeremy  B.A., Niagara University; M.A., Valdosta State University	Instructor of History
Pridemore, Frank	
Reiman, Richard A	Vice President for Academic Affairs Professor of History
B.A., Whathi Chiversity, W.A., Th.D., Chiversity of Chichinat	
Sasser, Shirley B.S.N., Medical College of Georgia; M.S.N., Valdosta State Un	9
Solomon, Cheryl	Assistant Professor of Nursing
B.S.N., M.S.N., Albany State University	22200001 011 (4101115
Strickland, Kasey	Instructor of Nursing
A.D.N., South Georgia College; B.S.N., M.S.N., Valdosta State	University

Sundram, Yoga	Assistant Professor of Biology
, 0	i Lanka; M.S., Ph.D., Louisiana State University
Talbott, R. Michael	Instructor of English
B.A., M.Ed. and Ed.S., Valdosta State University	sity
<b>Timothy, Jeff</b> Lecturer B.S., M.Ed., University of Houston	of Physical Education and Temporary Baseball Coach
Thigpen, Scott	Dean, School of Nursing
	Associate Professor of Nursing
A.D.N., South Georgia College; A.A., Wayerd B.S.N. and M.S.N., Valdosta State College; D	
Vickers, Jacqueline H.	Library Director
B.S., Valdosta State University; M.S., Florida	•
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	Instructor of Mathematics
A.S., South Georgia College; B.S., M.S, Valdo	osta State University
Watford, Luck Ins	tructional Technology Support Specialist/Web Master Instructor of Mathematics
B.S., Troy State College; M.S., Ph.D., Auburn	
Webster, Valerie F.	Director of Entry Programs and Planning
	Assistant Professor of Business Administration
B.B.A., M.B.A., Georgia Southern College	
Webster, William S.	Professor of English/Learning Support
B.A., M.A., Middle Tennessee State Universit	y; Ph.D., Purdue University
Westwood, Derek	Assistant Professor of Mathematics
B.S., Reading University, England; Ph.D., Un	iversity of Michigan
Wise, Paul M.	. Associate Professor of English and Learning Support
B.A., Mercer University; M.A., Ph.D., Georgia	a State University

## **EMERITUS FACULTY**

#### Barrow, William H.

Professor Emeritus of Physics and Mathematics B.S.Ed., M.S., Ed.S., Georgia Southern University Ph.D., University of Georgia

## Bowen, Dorothy C.

Associate Professor Emerita of Nursing B.S.N., M.S.N., Georgia State University Ed.Sp. University of Missouri

## Burch, Elizabeth D.

Assistant Professor Emerita of Nursing R.N., Grady Memorial Hospital; B.S.N., Georgia Southwestern College; M.S.N., Medical College of Georgia

## Clara, Louise P.

Chair Emerita of the Division of Developmental Studies/Humanities
Professor Emerita of English and Reading
B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Delta State University
Ed.D., Memphis State University

#### Deen, Delano

Associate Professor Emeritus of Chemistry B.S.Ed., B.S. Georgia Southern College M.S.Ed, University of Georgia

#### Douglas, Charles A.

Associate Professor Emeritus of Mathematics B.S., University of Georgia; M.Ed., Ed.S., Georgia Southern College

#### Fales, Shirley L.

Associate Professor Emerita of Humanities A.B., University of Georgia; M.A., Duke University

#### Fisher, Michael D.

Professor Emeritus of English and French Diplome, Alliance Francaise de Paris B.A., Centenary College: M.A., Baylor University M.A., Middlebury College; Ph.D., University of Georgia

## Franklin, J. Marion

Vice President Emeritus of Business Affairs B.B.A., University of Georgia M.B.A., Valdosta State College

## Harrington, Terry L.

Associate Professor Emeritus of Biology A.B.J. University of Georgia M.A., Ed.S. Appalachian State

#### James, Grace M.

Vice President for Academic Affairs Emerita, Chair Emerita of the Division of Health, Physical Education, and Recreation Athletic Director Emerita and Professor Emerita of Physical Education B.S. Ed, M.Ed., Georgia Southern College; Ed.D. University of Georgia

## Johnson, Martha M.

Professor Emerita of English Language and Literature B.A., M.A., Ed.S. Central Missouri State University Ph.D., University of Missouri

## Johnson, Robert R.

Registrar Emeritus and Associate Professor Emeritus of Physical Education B.S., M.S., University of Illinois

## Lott, Wilma R.

Professor Emerita of Mathematics B.S.Ed., Georgia Southern College; M.Ed., M.Ed., Ed.S. Valdosta State College Ph.D., Georgia State University

## MacQuinn, Janice M.

Assistant Professor Emerita of Nursing B.S.N., M.S.N., Russell Sage College

## Norman, W. Albert

Associate Professor Emeritus of Science A.A., Georgia Southwestern College B.S.Ed., M.S.Ed., Ed.S., Georgia Southern College

## Nye, Roger D.

Chair Emeritus of the Division of Business and Social Sciences
Professor Emeritus of Criminal Justice and Sociology
B.S., York College of Pennsylvania
M.S., Eastern Kentucky University
M.S., Valdosta State College
Ed.D. University of Georgia

#### Perkins, Wade S.

Assistant Professor Emeritus of Physical Education B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Georgia Southern College

## Prewett, James F.

Associate Professor Emeritus of Industrial Technology Chairman Emeritus of the Division of Business Administration B.S.I.E., University of Tennessee; M.B.A., University of Chicago

# Richards, Marlene K. Bush

Assistant Professor Emerita of Learning Support Reading B.S.Ed., University of Georgia; M.Ed., Valdosta State University

## Schuur, Douglas C.

Assistant Professor Emeritus of Business Administration B.B.A., MA. Eastern Michigan College M.B.A., Georgia Southern University

## Swilley, Monroe F., III

Associate Professor Emeritus of History A.B., M.A., Georgia State University

## Trowell, Christy T.

Associate Professor Emerita of Social Science B.S.Ed., Ed.S., Georgia Southern College

#### Watts, Sherrill G.

Chair Emerita of the Division of Natural Sciences/Mathematics
Professor Emerita of Science
Director Emerita of Planning and Assessment
B.A., M.S., University of Southern Mississippi; Ph.D., Emory University

#### Wilkerson, Thomas A.

Vice President for Academic Affairs Emeritus and Professor Emeritus of Speech A.A., Augusta College; B.S.Ed., Georgia Southern College; M.F.A., Ed.D. University of Georgia

ANDERSON, Crystal, Asst. Prof. Communications; A.A., B.A., Valdosta State University; M.A., University of Georgia. (2007)

ASPINWALL, S. Neil, Vice President of Enrollment and Student Services; B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Ed.S., Ed.D., Georgia Southern University. (2007)

BALDWIN, Cory, Athletic Director, Men's Basketball Coach, and Instructor of Physical Education; B.S., Clayton State University; M.A., Central Michigan University. (2009)

BOWEN, Adrianne E., Instructor of English; A.S., Georgia Military College; A.B., University of Georgia; M.A., University of Southern Mississippi. (2011)

BROWN, Matthew, Instructor of Mathematics (Liberty Center Site ; B.A., Illinois College; M.A., University of Kentucky. (2009)

CASON, Heather, Instructor of Biology; B.S., M.S., Georgia Southern University; A.S., South Georgia College. (2010)

COOK, Gaylon, Associate Professor of Biology; Ph.D., M.S., University of Georgia; M.S., B.S., Brigham Young University; A.S., Ricks College. (2002)

CREWS, Cori, Assistant Professor of Business; A.A., Waycross College; B.B.A., Valdosta State University; M.Acc., University of Georgia. (2007)

DYAL, Ellen M., Assoc. Professor of Learning Support Reading; B.A., University of Central Florida; A.A., M.Ed., Ed.S., University of Florida. (1998)

FALES, Paula M., Assoc. Professor of English/Education; A.A., Florida Community College at Jacksonville; B.A., University of Central Florida; M.A., Florida State University; additional study, University of Central Florida. (2008)

GRIFFIN, Rebecca H., Asst. Prof. Mathematics; B.S.Ed., M.Ed., Georgia Southern University. (2007)

HENDRIX, Anthony C., Professor of Psychology/Sociology; B.S., Georgia Southwestern College; M.Div., Ed.D., New Orleans Baptist Theological Seminary; additional study, Valdosta State University. (1989)

HOWELL, Lisa M., Associate Professor of Mathematics; B.S., M.S., Ed.D., Georgia Southern University; additional study, Georgia State University. (1998)

KEELER, Margaret A., Assistant Professor of History; B.A., Maryville College; M.A., University of Tennessee – Knoxville. (2006)

LIGHTFOOT, Robert C., Assoc. Professor of Criminal Justice/Sociology; B.A., M.S., Valdosta State University; Ph.D., Florida State University. (2005)

MAJDI, Bernard F., Associate Professor of Chemistry/Biology; B.S., Metro State College of Denver; M.A., Western State College of Colorado, additional study, University of Northern Colorado. (2001)

NOWICKI, Stephen A., Instructor of English (Liberty Center Site ; B.A., Emory University; M.A.S., University of Dallas. (2005)

POTTS, Howard E., Associate Professor of Political Science/History; B.A., University of Montevallo; M.A., University of Alabama; additional study, University of Alabama. (1994)

PRICE, E.B., Instructor of Physical Education; B.S. Ed., Georgia Southern University; M.Ed., Georgia College. (2009)

SELBY, Sara E., Director, Waycross Campus
Professor of English; B.A., M.A., University of Mississippi; additional study, University of Mississippi. (1991)

SHEALY, Andrew K., Instructor of Mathematics; B.S., Georgia College; M.S., College of Charleston. (2012)

SMITH, Molly E., Professor of Biology; B.S., Mercer University; Ph.D., Clemson University. (1991)

STEPHENS, Elaine, Instructor of English; B.S. Ed., M.Ed., Ed.S., Georgia Southern University. (2009)

SWEAT, Brian S., Assistant Professor of English; A.A., Waycross College; B.A., Georgia State University; M.A., Georgia College & State University. (2005)

THORNTON, Dean, Instructor of Biology. DC, Sherman College of Straight Chiropractic; BS, Chapman University; AS, Solano Community College. (2010)

WILLIAMS, Janice St. Claire, Reference Librarian; B.A., M.L.S., University of West Indies. (2001)

#### **EMERITUS FACULTY**

DAVIS, Charles W., Professor of English Emeritus; B.S., Florida State University; M.A., Ph.D., Georgia State University. (1989-2000)

\*DEASON, William E., Vice President for Business Affairs; B.B.A., Georgia College; M.B.A., Valdosta State University. (1976-1983) (1990)

\*HELMS, James M., Professor Emeritus of Mathematics; A.S., Wallace Junior College; B.S., University of South Alabama; M.S., Florida State University; Ed.D., University of Georgia. (1976-2007)

LOSTY, Barbara P., President Emeritus; B.A., Wellesley College; M.A., Ph.D., University of Connecticut. (1996-2006)

PAUL, Gillian W., Assistant Professor of Mathematics Emeritus; B.S., College of Charleston; M.Ed., Auburn University; additional study, University of Georgia. (1984-2003)

RATLIFF, Leigh M., Assistant Professor of Mathematics/Computer Science Emeritus; B.A., Agnes Scott College; M.Ed., Georgia Southern College; additional study, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill. (1990-2005)

\*Charter Faculty

Note: (Year) following each faculty listing denotes first year of employment.